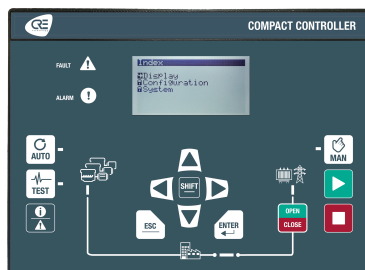




MODBUS TABLE MASTER COMPACT 1B



CRE TECHNOLOGY
Zone des Templiers - SOPHIA ANTIPOLIS
130 allée Charles-Victor Naudin
06410 BIOT - FRANCE
Phone: +33 (0)4.92.38.86.82
www.cretechnology.com
info@cretechnology.com

COPYRIGHT © CRE TECHNOLOGY. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MODBUS TCP/IP.....	41
VARIABLES.....	44
Commands	44
kW Setpoint [361]	44
kVAR Setpoint [362]	44
Horn [4663]	44
Mains breaker close [4676]	45
Mains breaker open [4678]	45
1st non essential trip [4689]	45
2nd non essential trip [4690]	45
3rd non essential trip [4691]	46
4th non essential trip [4692]	46
5th non essential trip [4693]	46
Unload breaker n°1 [4721]	46
Unload breaker n°2 [4722]	47
Unload breaker n°3 [4723]	47
Unload breaker n°4 [4724]	47
Unload breaker n°5 [4725]	48
Unload breaker n°6 [4726]	48
Unload breaker n°7 [4727]	48
Unload breaker n°8 [4728]	49
Unload breaker n°9 [4729]	49
Unload breaker n°10 [4730]	49
Faults reset [4737]	50
Bus	50
Bus V1 [50]	50
Bus V2 [51]	50
Bus V3 [52]	50
Bus U31 [53]	51
Bus U23 [54]	51
Bus U12 [55]	51
Bus U31 [56]	51
Bus U23 [57]	52
Bus U12 [58]	52
Bus I1 [59]	52
Bus Neutral I [62]	52
Bus cos(φ) [74]	53
Bus frequency [75]	53
Bus frequency (%) [76]	53
Voltage diff. [300]	53

MODBUS TABLE

Freq. diff. [301]	54
Phase diff. [302]	54
Phase Sequence (0 = indirect, 1=direct, 2=Error, 3=No Signal) [304]	54
Bus total P [369]	54
Bus total Q [370]	55
Power plant ready [4670]	55
Mains	55
Mains V1 [100]	55
Mains V2 [101]	56
Mains V3 [102]	56
Mains U31 (%) [103]	56
Mains U23 (%) [104]	56
Mains U12 (%) [105]	57
Mains U31 [106]	57
Mains U23 [107]	57
Mains U12 [108]	57
Mains I1 [109]	58
Mains I2 [110]	58
Mains I3 [111]	58
Mains cos(φ) [114]	58
Mains cos(φ_1) [115]	59
Mains cos(φ_2) [116]	59
Mains cos(φ_3) [117]	59
Mains frequency [118]	59
Mains frequency (%) [119]	60
Mains kWh [120]	60
Mains kVARh energy [122]	60
Mains P1 [134]	60
Mains P2 [135]	61
Mains P3 [136]	61
Mains Q1 [137]	61
Mains Q2 [138]	61
Mains Q3 [139]	62
Mains total P [140]	62
Mains total Q [141]	62
Phase Sequence (0 = indirect, 1=direct, 2=Error, 3=No Signal) [305]	62
Fail to close mains breaker [4157]	63
Fail to open mains breaker [4158]	63
Mains breaker open suddenly [4159]	63
Mains breaker close suddenly [4171]	64
Mains breaker state [4651]	64
Bus/Mains voltage presence [4703]	64
Inputs/outputs	65

MODBUS TABLE

Analog 1 (Customisable) [150]	65
Analog 2 (Customisable) [151]	65
Analog 3 (Customisable) [152]	65
Battery voltage [204]	66
Input 1 (Customisable) [250]	66
Input 2 (Customisable) [251]	67
Input 3 (Customisable) [252]	67
Input 4 (Customisable) [253]	68
Input 5 (Customisable) [254]	68
Input 6 (Customisable) [255]	69
Input 7 (Customisable) [256]	69
Input 8 (Customisable) [257]	70
Input 9 (Customisable) [258]	70
Analog 1 (Customisable) [259]	71
Analog 2 (Customisable) [260]	71
Analog 3 (Customisable) [261]	71
Output 1 (Customisable) [4350]	71
Output 2 (Customisable) [4351]	72
Output 3 (Customisable) [4352]	72
Output 4 (Customisable) [4353]	72
Output 5 (Customisable) [4354]	72
Output 6 (Customisable) [4355]	73
Relay 1 (Customisable) [4356]	73
Relay 2 (Customisable) [4357]	73
I/O CAN bus expansion	73
CANopen DI 1 (Customisable) [800]	73
CANopen DI 2 (Customisable) [801]	74
CANopen DI 3 (Customisable) [802]	74
CANopen DI 4 (Customisable) [803]	74
CANopen DI 5 (Customisable) [804]	74
CANopen DI 6 (Customisable) [805]	75
CANopen DI 7 (Customisable) [806]	75
CANopen DI 8 (Customisable) [807]	75
CANopen DI 9 (Customisable) [808]	75
CANopen DI 10 (Customisable) [809]	76
CANopen DI 11 (Customisable) [810]	76
CANopen DI 12 (Customisable) [811]	76
CANopen DI 13 (Customisable) [812]	76
CANopen DI 14 (Customisable) [813]	77
CANopen DI 15 (Customisable) [814]	77
CANopen DI 16 (Customisable) [815]	77
CANopen DI 17 (Customisable) [816]	77
CANopen DI 18 (Customisable) [817]	78

MODBUS TABLE

CANopen DI 19 (Customisable) [818]	78
CANopen DI 20 (Customisable) [819]	78
CANopen DI 21 (Customisable) [820]	78
CANopen DI 22 (Customisable) [821]	79
CANopen DI 23 (Customisable) [822]	79
CANopen DI 24 (Customisable) [823]	79
CANopen DI 25 (Customisable) [824]	79
CANopen DI 26 (Customisable) [825]	80
CANopen DI 27 (Customisable) [826]	80
CANopen DI 28 (Customisable) [827]	80
CANopen DI 29 (Customisable) [828]	80
CANopen DI 30 (Customisable) [829]	81
CANopen DI 31 (Customisable) [830]	81
CANopen DI 32 (Customisable) [831]	81
CANopen AI 1 (Customisable) [1050]	81
CANopen AI 2 (Customisable) [1051]	82
CANopen AI 3 (Customisable) [1052]	82
CANopen AI 4 (Customisable) [1053]	82
CANopen AI 5 (Customisable) [1054]	82
CANopen AI 6 (Customisable) [1055]	83
CANopen AI 7 (Customisable) [1056]	83
CANopen AI 8 (Customisable) [1057]	83
CANopen AI 9 (Customisable) [1058]	83
CANopen AI 10 (Customisable) [1059]	84
CANopen AI 11 (Customisable) [1060]	84
CANopen AI 12 (Customisable) [1061]	84
CANopen AI 13 (Customisable) [1062]	84
CANopen AI 14 (Customisable) [1063]	85
CANopen AI 15 (Customisable) [1064]	85
CANopen AI 16 (Customisable) [1065]	85
CANopen DI 33 (Customisable) [1250]	85
CANopen DI 34 (Customisable) [1251]	86
CANopen DI 35 (Customisable) [1252]	86
CANopen DI 36 (Customisable) [1253]	86
CANopen DI 37 (Customisable) [1254]	86
CANopen DI 38 (Customisable) [1255]	87
CANopen DI 39 (Customisable) [1256]	87
CANopen DI 40 (Customisable) [1257]	87
CANopen DI 41 (Customisable) [1258]	87
CANopen DI 42 (Customisable) [1259]	88
CANopen DI 43 (Customisable) [1260]	88
CANopen DI 44 (Customisable) [1261]	88
CANopen DI 45 (Customisable) [1262]	88

MODBUS TABLE

CANopen DI 46 (Customisable) [1263]	89
CANopen DI 47 (Customisable) [1264]	89
CANopen DI 48 (Customisable) [1265]	89
CANopen DI 49 (Customisable) [1266]	89
CANopen DI 50 (Customisable) [1267]	90
CANopen DI 51 (Customisable) [1268]	90
CANopen DI 52 (Customisable) [1269]	90
CANopen DI 53 (Customisable) [1270]	90
CANopen DI 54 (Customisable) [1271]	91
CANopen DI 55 (Customisable) [1272]	91
CANopen DI 56 (Customisable) [1273]	91
CANopen DI 57 (Customisable) [1274]	91
CANopen DI 58 (Customisable) [1275]	92
CANopen DI 59 (Customisable) [1276]	92
CANopen DI 60 (Customisable) [1277]	92
CANopen DI 61 (Customisable) [1278]	92
CANopen DI 62 (Customisable) [1279]	93
CANopen DI 63 (Customisable) [1280]	93
CANopen DI 64 (Customisable) [1281]	93
CANopen DO 1 (Customisable) [4751]	93
CANopen DO 2 (Customisable) [4752]	94
CANopen DO 3 (Customisable) [4753]	94
CANopen DO 4 (Customisable) [4754]	94
CANopen DO 5 (Customisable) [4755]	94
CANopen DO 6 (Customisable) [4756]	95
CANopen DO 7 (Customisable) [4757]	95
CANopen DO 8 (Customisable) [4758]	95
CANopen DO 9 (Customisable) [4759]	95
CANopen DO 10 (Customisable) [4760]	96
CANopen DO 11 (Customisable) [4761]	96
CANopen DO 12 (Customisable) [4762]	96
CANopen DO 13 (Customisable) [4763]	96
CANopen DO 14 (Customisable) [4764]	97
CANopen DO 15 (Customisable) [4765]	97
CANopen DO 16 (Customisable) [4766]	97
CANopen DO 17 (Customisable) [4767]	97
CANopen DO 18 (Customisable) [4768]	98
CANopen DO 19 (Customisable) [4769]	98
CANopen DO 20 (Customisable) [4770]	98
CANopen DO 21 (Customisable) [4771]	98
CANopen DO 22 (Customisable) [4772]	99
CANopen DO 23 (Customisable) [4773]	99
CANopen DO 24 (Customisable) [4774]	99

MODBUS TABLE

CANopen DO 25 (Customisable) [4775]	99
CANopen DO 26 (Customisable) [4776]	100
CANopen DO 27 (Customisable) [4777]	100
CANopen DO 28 (Customisable) [4778]	100
CANopen DO 29 (Customisable) [4779]	100
CANopen DO 30 (Customisable) [4780]	101
CANopen DO 31 (Customisable) [4781]	101
CANopen DO 32 (Customisable) [4782]	101
CANopen DO 33 (Customisable) [5100]	101
CANopen DO 34 (Customisable) [5101]	102
CANopen DO 35 (Customisable) [5102]	102
CANopen DO 36 (Customisable) [5103]	102
CANopen DO 37 (Customisable) [5104]	102
CANopen DO 38 (Customisable) [5105]	103
CANopen DO 39 (Customisable) [5106]	103
CANopen DO 40 (Customisable) [5107]	103
CANopen DO 41 (Customisable) [5108]	103
CANopen DO 42 (Customisable) [5109]	104
CANopen DO 43 (Customisable) [5110]	104
CANopen DO 44 (Customisable) [5111]	104
CANopen DO 45 (Customisable) [5112]	104
CANopen DO 46 (Customisable) [5113]	105
CANopen DO 47 (Customisable) [5114]	105
CANopen DO 48 (Customisable) [5115]	105
CANopen DO 49 (Customisable) [5116]	105
CANopen DO 50 (Customisable) [5117]	106
CANopen DO 51 (Customisable) [5118]	106
CANopen DO 52 (Customisable) [5119]	106
CANopen DO 53 (Customisable) [5120]	106
CANopen DO 54 (Customisable) [5121]	107
CANopen DO 55 (Customisable) [5122]	107
CANopen DO 56 (Customisable) [5123]	107
CANopen DO 57 (Customisable) [5124]	107
CANopen DO 58 (Customisable) [5125]	108
CANopen DO 59 (Customisable) [5126]	108
CANopen DO 60 (Customisable) [5127]	108
CANopen DO 61 (Customisable) [5128]	108
CANopen DO 62 (Customisable) [5129]	109
CANopen DO 63 (Customisable) [5130]	109
CANopen DO 64 (Customisable) [5131]	109
Timers/meters	109
Change over timer [4013]	109
Mains back timer [4313]	110

MODBUS TABLE

Power Plant	110
Total generator kW on my segment [25]	110
Total generator kVAR on my segment [26]	110
Global generators cos(φ) on my segment [27]	110
Total mains kW on my segment [28]	111
Total mains kVAR on my segment [29]	111
Global mains cos(φ) on my segment [30]	111
Total renewable energies kW on my segment [31]	111
Total renewable energies kVAR on my segment [32]	112
Global renewable energies cos(φ) on my segment [33]	112
Total battery inverters kW on my segment [34]	112
Total battery inverters kVAR on my segment [35]	112
Global battery inverters cos(φ) on my segment [36]	113
Load kW on my segment [37]	113
Load kVAR on my segment [38]	113
Load power factor on my segment [39]	113
Number of generator on bus [568]	114
Number of generator available [570]	114
Actual segment [4030]	114
Mains presence on the common bus bar [4032]	114
Bus protections	115
Fail to synchronize [4051]	115
No genset available [4271]	115
Communication	115
Controller communication fault [600]	115
Missing GENSYS COMPACT PRIME [605]	116
Missing MASTER COMPACT or BTB COMPACT [608]	116
Missing HYBRID COMPACT [612]	116
Missing BAT COMPACT [613]	116
CANopen fault [4750]	117
System	117
Day of the week [10]	117
Day [11]	117
Month [12]	118
Year [13]	118
Hours [14]	118
Minutes [15]	118
Seconds [16]	119
100ms [17]	119
Load uC [18]	119
Overload uC [19]	119
State [4000]	120
Internal timer test [4025]	120

MODBUS TABLE

Easyflex warning [4213]	120
Easyflex error code [4214]	120
Statuses	121
Phase sequence match [306]	121
Voltage match [307]	121
Frequency match [308]	121
Phase match [309]	122
Synch check relay OK [310]	122
Production request [4007]	122
Mode : 0=Manu / 1=Test / 2=Auto [4008]	123
Mains electrical fault summary [4657]	123
Alarms summary [4658]	123
Soft shut down summary [4659]	123
Default LED [4664]	124
Alarm LED [4665]	124
Auto mode LED [4666]	124
Test mode LED [4667]	124
Manu mode LED [4668]	125
Bus LED [4669]	125
Protection validation [4681]	125
Mains failure summary [4731]	125
Mains breaker LED [4735]	126
Mains LED [4736]	126
Hysteresis	126
Hysteresis 1 output [4710]	126
Hysteresis 2 output [4711]	127
Hysteresis 3 output [4712]	127
Hysteresis output activation on DI1 [4713]	127
Hysteresis output activation on DI2 [4714]	128
Hysteresis output activation on DI3 [4715]	128
Hysteresis output activation on DI4 [4716]	128
Hysteresis output activation on DI5 [4717]	129
Hysteresis output activation on DI6 [4718]	129
Hysteresis output activation on DI7 [4719]	129
Hysteresis output activation on DI8 [4720]	130
PARAMETERS.....	131
Bus	131
Type of application [2005]	131
Type of regulation [2006]	131
PT ratio [2100]	132
CT ratio [2101]	132
Nominal voltage [2102]	132

MODBUS TABLE

Base load Generator(s) kW setpoint [2107]	133
Power plant measure [2110]	133
Nominal active power [2111]	133
Nominal reactive power [2112]	133
Nominal frequency [2153]	134
Power factor setpoint (inductive) [2253]	134
Voltage acceptance [2800]	134
Frequency acceptance [2801]	135
Phase Angle acceptance [2802]	135
Fail to synchronize timer [2803]	135
Action on fail to synchronize [2804]	136
Delay before new attempt [2806]	136
C2S dwell time [2809]	136
Phase offset [2812]	137
Synchronization Back attempts number [2814]	137
Low kW active power threshold [2866]	137
High kW active power threshold [2867]	138
Gain Synch [2904]	138
Proport. Synch [2905]	139
Integral Synch [2906]	140
Derivate Synch [2907]	141
Mains	141
PT ratio [2150]	141
CT ratio [2151]	142
Nominal voltage [2152]	142
Peak shaving kW setpoint [2154]	142
Mains kW measure type [2155]	143
External MCB low kW trip [2156]	143
Limit inverter power export [2159]	143
Active power import limit [2160]	144
Limit mains nominal power [2161]	144
Active power export limit [2162]	144
Mains circuit breaker control type [2307]	145
Mains breaker tripping mode on mains failure [2312]	145
Timer to open mains breaker on mains failure [2313]	145
Mains breaker control pulse length [2314]	146
Undervoltage coil deenergized time [2315]	146
Undervoltage coil security timer [2316]	146
Engine	147
Stabilization timer on can fault [3469]	147
Inputs/outputs	147
Validity on analog input 1 [2681]	147
Validity on analog input 2 [2682]	147

MODBUS TABLE

Validity on analog input 3 [2683]	148
Polarity NO/NC on AI 1 [2684]	148
Polarity NO/NC on AI 2 [2685]	148
Polarity NO/NC on AI 3 [2686]	149
Delay on AI activation 1 [2687]	149
Delay on AI activation 2 [2688]	149
Delay on AI activation 3 [2689]	149
Timer ON Digital Input 1 [2709]	150
Timer ON Digital Input 2 [2710]	150
Timer ON Digital Input 3 [2711]	150
Timer ON Digital Input 4 [2712]	150
Timer ON Digital Input 5 [2713]	151
Timer ON Digital Input 6 [2714]	151
Timer ON Digital Input 7 [2715]	151
Timer ON Digital Input 8 [2716]	151
Timer ON Digital Input 9 [2717]	152
Timer OFF Digital Input 1 [2718]	152
Timer OFF Digital Input 2 [2719]	152
Timer OFF Digital Input 3 [2720]	152
Timer OFF Digital Input 4 [2721]	153
Timer OFF Digital Input 5 [2722]	153
Timer OFF Digital Input 6 [2723]	153
Timer OFF Digital Input 7 [2724]	153
Timer OFF Digital Input 8 [2725]	154
Timer OFF Digital Input 9 [2726]	154
Validity on digital input 1 [2727]	154
Validity on digital input 2 [2728]	154
Validity on digital input 3 [2729]	155
Validity on digital input 4 [2730]	155
Validity on digital input 5 [2731]	155
Validity on digital input 6 [2732]	156
Validity on digital input 7 [2733]	156
Validity on digital input 8 [2734]	156
Validity on digital input 9 [2735]	157
Polarity NO/NC on DI 1 [2736]	157
Polarity NO/NC on DI 2 [2737]	157
Polarity NO/NC on DI 3 [2738]	157
Polarity NO/NC on DI 4 [2739]	158
Polarity NO/NC on DI 5 [2740]	158
Polarity NO/NC on DI 6 [2741]	158
Polarity NO/NC on DI 7 [2742]	158
Polarity NO/NC on DI 8 [2743]	159
Polarity NO/NC on DI 9 [2744]	159

MODBUS TABLE

Polarity NE/ND DO 1 [2751]	159
Polarity NE/ND DO 2 [2752]	159
Polarity NE/ND DO 3 [2753]	160
Polarity NE/ND DO 4 [2754]	160
Polarity NE/ND DO 5 [2755]	160
Polarity NE/ND DO 6 [2756]	160
Direction NO/NC Relay 1 [2759]	161
Direction NO/NC Relay 2 [2760]	161
Pulse length DO 1 [2761]	161
Pulse length DO 2 [2762]	161
Pulse length DO 3 [2763]	162
Pulse length DO 4 [2764]	162
Pulse length DO 5 [2765]	162
Pulse length DO 6 [2766]	162
Pulse length R 1 [2767]	163
Pulse length R 2 [2768]	163
Activation delay DO 01 [2793]	163
Activation delay DO 02 [2794]	163
Activation delay DO 03 [2795]	164
Activation delay DO 04 [2796]	164
Activation delay DO 05 [2797]	164
Activation delay DO 06 [2798]	164
Activation delay relay 1 [8250]	165
Activation delay relay 2 [8251]	165
I/O CAN bus expansion	165
CANopenTM I1 [3232]	165
CANopenTM I2 [3233]	166
CANopenTM I3 [3234]	166
CANopenTM I4 [3235]	166
CANopenTM I5 [3236]	167
CANopenTM I6 [3237]	167
CANopenTM I7 [3238]	167
CANopenTM I8 [3239]	168
CANopenTM I9 [3240]	168
CANopenTM I10 [3241]	168
CANopenTM I11 [3242]	169
CANopenTM I12 [3243]	169
CANopenTM I13 [3244]	169
CANopenTM I14 [3245]	170
CANopenTM I15 [3246]	170
CANopenTM I16 [3247]	170
CANopenTM I17 [3248]	171
CANopenTM I18 [3249]	171

MODBUS TABLE

CANopenTM I19 [3250]	171
CANopenTM I20 [3251]	172
CANopenTM I21 [3252]	172
CANopenTM I22 [3253]	172
CANopenTM I23 [3254]	173
CANopenTM I24 [3255]	173
CANopenTM I25 [3256]	173
CANopenTM I26 [3257]	174
CANopenTM I27 [3258]	174
CANopenTM I28 [3259]	174
CANopenTM I29 [3260]	175
CANopenTM I30 [3261]	175
CANopenTM I31 [3262]	175
CANopenTM I32 [3263]	176
Validity on CANopen digital input 1 [3264]	176
Validity on CANopen digital input 2 [3265]	176
Validity on CANopen digital input 3 [3266]	176
Validity on CANopen digital input 4 [3267]	177
Validity on CANopen digital input 5 [3268]	177
Validity on CANopen digital input 6 [3269]	177
Validity on CANopen digital input 7 [3270]	177
Validity on CANopen digital input 8 [3271]	178
Validity on CANopen digital input 9 [3272]	178
Validity on CANopen digital input 10 [3273]	178
Validity on CANopen digital input 11 [3274]	178
Validity on CANopen digital input 12 [3275]	179
Validity on CANopen digital input 13 [3276]	179
Validity on CANopen digital input 14 [3277]	179
Validity on CANopen digital input 15 [3278]	179
Validity on CANopen digital input 16 [3279]	180
Validity on CANopen digital input 17 [3280]	180
Validity on CANopen digital input 18 [3281]	180
Validity on CANopen digital input 19 [3282]	180
Validity on CANopen digital input 20 [3283]	181
Validity on CANopen digital input 21 [3284]	181
Validity on CANopen digital input 22 [3285]	181
Validity on CANopen digital input 23 [3286]	181
Validity on CANopen digital input 24 [3287]	182
Validity on CANopen digital input 25 [3288]	182
Validity on CANopen digital input 26 [3289]	182
Validity on CANopen digital input 27 [3290]	182
Validity on CANopen digital input 28 [3291]	183
Validity on CANopen digital input 29 [3292]	183

MODBUS TABLE

Validity on CANopen digital input 30 [3293]	183
Validity on CANopen digital input 31 [3294]	183
Validity on CANopen digital input 32 [3295]	184
CANopenDir I1 [3296]	184
CANopenDir I2 [3297]	184
CANopenDir I3 [3298]	184
CANopenDir I4 [3299]	185
CANopenDir I5 [3300]	185
CANopenDir I6 [3301]	185
CANopenDir I7 [3302]	185
CANopenDir I8 [3303]	186
CANopenDir I9 [3304]	186
CANopenDir I10 [3305]	186
CANopenDir I11 [3306]	186
CANopenDir I12 [3307]	187
CANopenDir I13 [3308]	187
CANopenDir I14 [3309]	187
CANopenDir I15 [3310]	187
CANopenDir I16 [3311]	188
CANopenDir I17 [3312]	188
CANopenDir I18 [3313]	188
CANopenDir I19 [3314]	188
CANopenDir I20 [3315]	189
CANopenDir I21 [3316]	189
CANopenDir I22 [3317]	189
CANopenDir I23 [3318]	189
CANopenDir I24 [3319]	190
CANopenDir I25 [3320]	190
CANopenDir I26 [3321]	190
CANopenDir I27 [3322]	190
CANopenDir I28 [3323]	191
CANopenDir I29 [3324]	191
CANopenDir I30 [3325]	191
CANopenDir I31 [3326]	191
CANopenDir I32 [3327]	192
CANopenModeO1 [3382]	192
CANopenModeO2 [3383]	192
CANopenModeO3 [3384]	192
CANopenModeO4 [3385]	193
CANopenModeO5 [3386]	193
CANopenModeO6 [3387]	193
CANopenModeO7 [3388]	193
CANopenModeO8 [3389]	194

MODBUS TABLE

CANopenModeO9 [3390]	194
CANopenModeO10 [3391]	194
CANopenModeO11 [3392]	194
CANopenModeO12 [3393]	195
CANopenModeO13 [3394]	195
CANopenModeO14 [3395]	195
CANopenModeO15 [3396]	195
CANopenModeO16 [3397]	196
CANopenModeO17 [3398]	196
CANopenModeO18 [3399]	196
CANopenModeO19 [3400]	196
CANopenModeO20 [3401]	197
CANopenModeO21 [3402]	197
CANopenModeO22 [3403]	197
CANopenModeO23 [3404]	197
CANopenModeO24 [3405]	198
CANopenModeO25 [3406]	198
CANopenModeO26 [3407]	198
CANopenModeO27 [3408]	198
CANopenModeO28 [3409]	199
CANopenModeO29 [3410]	199
CANopenModeO30 [3411]	199
CANopenModeO31 [3412]	199
CANopenModeO32 [3413]	200
CANopen Offset AI 01 [8350]	200
CANopen Gain AI 01 [8351]	200
CANopen Offset AI 02 [8352]	200
CANopen Gain AI 02 [8353]	201
CANopen Offset AI 03 [8354]	201
CANopen Gain AI 03 [8355]	201
CANopen Offset AI 04 [8356]	201
CANopen Gain AI 04 [8357]	202
CANopen Offset AI 05 [8358]	202
CANopen Gain AI 05 [8359]	202
CANopen Offset AI 06 [8360]	202
CANopen Gain AI 06 [8361]	203
CANopen Offset AI 07 [8362]	203
CANopen Gain AI 07 [8363]	203
CANopen Offset AI 08 [8364]	203
CANopen Gain AI 08 [8365]	204
CANopen Offset AI 09 [8366]	204
CANopen Gain AI 09 [8367]	204
CANopen Offset AI 10 [8368]	204

MODBUS TABLE

CANopen Gain AI 10 [8369]	205
CANopen Offset AI 11 [8370]	205
CANopen Gain AI 11 [8371]	205
CANopen Offset AI 12 [8372]	205
CANopen Gain AI 12 [8373]	206
CANopen Offset AI 13 [8374]	206
CANopen Gain AI 13 [8375]	206
CANopen Offset AI 14 [8376]	206
CANopen Gain AI 14 [8377]	207
CANopen Offset AI 15 [8378]	207
CANopen Gain AI 15 [8379]	207
CANopen Offset AI 16 [8380]	207
CANopen Gain AI 16 [8381]	208
CANopenTM I33 [8582]	208
CANopenTM I34 [8583]	208
CANopenTM I35 [8584]	209
CANopenTM I36 [8585]	209
CANopenTM I37 [8586]	209
CANopenTM I38 [8587]	210
CANopenTM I39 [8588]	210
CANopenTM I40 [8589]	210
CANopenTM I41 [8590]	211
CANopenTM I42 [8591]	211
CANopenTM I43 [8592]	211
CANopenTM I44 [8593]	212
CANopenTM I45 [8594]	212
CANopenTM I46 [8595]	212
CANopenTM I47 [8596]	213
CANopenTM I48 [8597]	213
CANopenTM I49 [8598]	213
CANopenTM I50 [8599]	214
CANopenTM I51 [8600]	214
CANopenTM I52 [8601]	214
CANopenTM I53 [8602]	215
CANopenTM I54 [8603]	215
CANopenTM I55 [8604]	215
CANopenTM I56 [8605]	216
CANopenTM I57 [8606]	216
CANopenTM I58 [8607]	216
CANopenTM I59 [8608]	217
CANopenTM I60 [8609]	217
CANopenTM I61 [8610]	217
CANopenTM I62 [8611]	218

MODBUS TABLE

CANopenTM I63 [8612]	218
CANopenTM I64 [8613]	218
Validity on CANopen digital input 33 [8614]	219
Validity on CANopen digital input 34 [8615]	219
Validity on CANopen digital input 35 [8616]	219
Validity on CANopen digital input 36 [8617]	219
Validity on CANopen digital input 37 [8618]	220
Validity on CANopen digital input 38 [8619]	220
Validity on CANopen digital input 39 [8620]	220
Validity on CANopen digital input 40 [8621]	220
Validity on CANopen digital input 41 [8622]	221
Validity on CANopen digital input 42 [8623]	221
Validity on CANopen digital input 43 [8624]	221
Validity on CANopen digital input 44 [8625]	221
Validity on CANopen digital input 45 [8626]	222
Validity on CANopen digital input 46 [8627]	222
Validity on CANopen digital input 47 [8628]	222
Validity on CANopen digital input 48 [8629]	222
Validity on CANopen digital input 49 [8630]	223
Validity on CANopen digital input 50 [8631]	223
Validity on CANopen digital input 51 [8632]	223
Validity on CANopen digital input 52 [8633]	223
Validity on CANopen digital input 53 [8634]	224
Validity on CANopen digital input 54 [8635]	224
Validity on CANopen digital input 55 [8636]	224
Validity on CANopen digital input 56 [8637]	224
Validity on CANopen digital input 57 [8638]	225
Validity on CANopen digital input 58 [8639]	225
Validity on CANopen digital input 59 [8640]	225
Validity on CANopen digital input 60 [8641]	225
Validity on CANopen digital input 61 [8642]	226
Validity on CANopen digital input 62 [8643]	226
Validity on CANopen digital input 63 [8644]	226
Validity on CANopen digital input 64 [8645]	226
CANopenDir I33 [8646]	227
CANopenDir I34 [8647]	227
CANopenDir I35 [8648]	227
CANopenDir I36 [8649]	227
CANopenDir I37 [8650]	228
CANopenDir I38 [8651]	228
CANopenDir I39 [8652]	228
CANopenDir I40 [8653]	228
CANopenDir I41 [8654]	229

MODBUS TABLE

CANopenDir I42 [8655]	229
CANopenDir I43 [8656]	229
CANopenDir I44 [8657]	229
CANopenDir I45 [8658]	230
CANopenDir I46 [8659]	230
CANopenDir I47 [8660]	230
CANopenDir I48 [8661]	230
CANopenDir I49 [8662]	231
CANopenDir I50 [8663]	231
CANopenDir I51 [8664]	231
CANopenDir I52 [8665]	231
CANopenDir I53 [8666]	232
CANopenDir I54 [8667]	232
CANopenDir I55 [8668]	232
CANopenDir I56 [8669]	232
CANopenDir I57 [8670]	233
CANopenDir I58 [8671]	233
CANopenDir I59 [8672]	233
CANopenDir I60 [8673]	233
CANopenDir I61 [8674]	234
CANopenDir I62 [8675]	234
CANopenDir I63 [8676]	234
CANopenDir I64 [8677]	234
CANopenModeO33 [8732]	235
CANopenModeO34 [8733]	235
CANopenModeO35 [8734]	235
CANopenModeO36 [8735]	235
CANopenModeO37 [8736]	236
CANopenModeO38 [8737]	236
CANopenModeO39 [8738]	236
CANopenModeO40 [8739]	236
CANopenModeO41 [8740]	237
CANopenModeO42 [8741]	237
CANopenModeO43 [8742]	237
CANopenModeO44 [8743]	237
CANopenModeO45 [8744]	238
CANopenModeO46 [8745]	238
CANopenModeO47 [8746]	238
CANopenModeO48 [8747]	238
CANopenModeO49 [8748]	239
CANopenModeO50 [8749]	239
CANopenModeO51 [8750]	239
CANopenModeO52 [8751]	239

MODBUS TABLE

CANopenMode053 [8752]	240
CANopenMode054 [8753]	240
CANopenMode055 [8754]	240
CANopenMode056 [8755]	240
CANopenMode057 [8756]	241
CANopenMode058 [8757]	241
CANopenMode059 [8758]	241
CANopenMode060 [8759]	241
CANopenMode061 [8760]	242
CANopenMode062 [8761]	242
CANopenMode063 [8762]	242
CANopenMode064 [8763]	242
Timers/meters	243
Delay before activation of the protections [2004]	243
Change over timer [2007]	243
Mains back timer [2009]	243
Test mode duration [2016]	244
Load ramp timer [2853]	244
Unload ramp timer [2856]	244
Power Plant	245
Number of GENSYS COMPACT PRIME [2000]	245
My number [2001]	245
Connection type [2003]	246
Number of MASTER COMPACT/BTB COMPACT [2017]	246
Segment number [2020]	247
Number of HYBRID COMPACT [2025]	247
Number of BAT COMPACT [2030]	247
Power plant minimum number of GE [2109]	248
Fail to open/close breaker timer [2304]	248
Unexpected close/open breaker timer [2317]	248
Control on not enough genset available [2399]	249
Minimum delay between 2 openings [2861]	249
Action after last opening [2862]	249
Under frequency threshold 1 [3700]	249
Under frequency threshold 2 [3701]	250
Opening load on under frequency [3702]	250
Maximum kW threshold 1 [3703]	250
Maximum KW threshold 2 [3704]	250
Opening of the load on maximum kW [3705]	251
Timer for threshold 1 [3706]	251
Timer for threshold 2 [3707]	251
Unload breaker timer 1 [3720]	251
Unload breaker timer 2 [3721]	252

MODBUS TABLE

Unload breaker timer 3 [3722]	252
Unload breaker timer 4 [3723]	252
Unload breaker timer 5 [3724]	252
Unload breaker timer 6 [3725]	253
Unload breaker timer 7 [3726]	253
Unload breaker timer 8 [3727]	253
Unload breaker timer 9 [3728]	253
Unload breaker timer 10 [3729]	254
Enable unload breakers [3730]	254
Unload breaker kW 1 [3731]	254
Unload breaker kW 2 [3732]	254
Unload breaker kW 3 [3733]	255
Unload breaker kW 4 [3734]	255
Unload breaker kW 5 [3735]	255
Unload breaker kW 6 [3736]	255
Unload breaker kW 7 [3737]	256
Unload breaker kW 8 [3738]	256
Unload breaker kW 9 [3739]	256
Unload breaker kW 10 [3740]	256
Bus protections	257
Mismatch rotophases protection control [2397]	257
Over frequency threshold [2400]	257
Over frequency timer [2401]	257
Over frequency control [2402]	258
Under frequency threshold [2403]	258
Under frequency timer [2404]	258
Under frequency control [2405]	259
Over voltage threshold [2406]	259
Over voltage timer [2407]	259
Over voltage control [2408]	260
Under voltage threshold [2409]	260
Under voltage timer [2410]	260
Under voltage control [2411]	261
Over frequency threshold 2 [2436]	261
Over frequency timer 2 [2437]	261
Over frequency control 2 [2438]	262
Under frequency threshold 2 [2439]	262
Under frequency timer 2 [2440]	262
Under frequency control 2 [2441]	263
Over voltage threshold 2 [2442]	263
Over voltage timer 2 [2443]	263
Over voltage control 2 [2444]	264
Under voltage threshold 2 [2445]	264

MODBUS TABLE

Under voltage timer 2 [2446]	264
Under voltage control 2 [2447]	265
Horn timer [2478]	265
Voltage unbalance threshold [2486]	265
Voltage unbalance timer [2487]	266
Voltage unbalance control [2488]	266
Voltage unbalance threshold 2 [2489]	266
Voltage unbalance timer 2 [2490]	267
Voltage unbalance control 2 [2491]	267
Rotophase activation direction (0 = Indirect, 1 = Direct) [8500]	267
Rotophase protection control [8501]	268
Mains protections	268
Over frequency threshold [2500]	268
Over frequency timer [2501]	268
Over frequency control [2502]	269
Under frequency threshold [2503]	269
Under frequency timer [2504]	269
Under frequency control [2505]	270
Over voltage threshold [2506]	270
Over voltage timer [2507]	270
Over voltage control [2508]	271
Under voltage threshold [2509]	271
Under voltage timer [2510]	271
Under voltage control [2511]	272
Minimum kW threshold [2512]	272
Minimum kW timer [2513]	272
Minimum kW control [2514]	273
Maximum kW threshold [2515]	273
Maximum kW timer [2516]	273
Maximum kW control [2517]	274
Reverse kW threshold [2518]	274
Reverse kW timer [2519]	274
Reverse kW control [2520]	275
Minimum kVAR threshold [2521]	275
Minimum kVAR timer [2522]	275
Minimum kVAR control [2523]	276
Maximum kVAR threshold [2524]	276
Maximum kVAR timer [2525]	276
Maximum kVAR control [2526]	277
Reverse kVAR threshold [2527]	277
Reverse kVAR timer [2528]	277
Reverse kVAR control [2529]	278
Over frequency threshold 2 [2530]	278

MODBUS TABLE

Over frequency timer 2 [2531]	278
Over frequency control 2 [2532]	279
Under frequency threshold 2 [2533]	279
Under frequency timer 2 [2534]	279
Under frequency control 2 [2535]	280
Over voltage threshold 2 [2536]	280
Over voltage timer 2 [2537]	280
Over voltage control 2 [2538]	281
Under voltage threshold 2 [2539]	281
Under voltage timer 2 [2540]	281
Under voltage control 2 [2541]	282
Minimum kW threshold 2 [2542]	282
Minimum kW timer 2 [2543]	282
Minimum kW control 2 [2544]	283
Maximum kW threshold 2 [2545]	283
Maximum kW timer 2 [2546]	283
Maximum kW control 2 [2547]	284
Reverse kW threshold 2 [2548]	284
Reverse kW timer 2 [2549]	284
Reverse kW control 2 [2550]	285
Minimum kVAR threshold 2 [2551]	285
Minimum kVAR timer 2 [2552]	285
Minimum kVAR control 2 [2553]	286
Maximum kVAR threshold 2 [2554]	286
Maximum kVAR timer 2 [2555]	286
Maximum kVAR control 2 [2556]	287
Reverse kVAR threshold 2 [2557]	287
Reverse kVAR timer 2 [2558]	287
Reverse kVAR control 2 [2559]	288
Vector jump threshold [2560]	288
Vector jump control [2561]	288
df/dt threshold [2562]	289
df/dt control [2563]	289
Vector jump and df/dt timer [2564]	289
Voltage unbalance threshold [2565]	290
Voltage unbalance timer [2566]	290
Voltage unbalance control [2567]	290
Voltage unbalance threshold 2 [2568]	291
Voltage unbalance timer 2 [2569]	291
Voltage unbalance control 2 [2570]	291
Current unbalance threshold [2572]	292
Current unbalance timer [2573]	292
Current unbalance control [2574]	292

MODBUS TABLE

Current unbalance threshold 2 [2575]	293
Current unbalance timer 2 [2576]	293
Current unbalance control 2 [2577]	293
Rotophase activation direction (0 = Indirect, 1 = Direct) [2584]	294
Rotophase protection control [2585]	294
Other protections	294
Min. voltage battery threshold [2356]	294
Min. voltage battery timer [2357]	295
Min. voltage battery control [2358]	295
Max. voltage battery threshold [2359]	295
Max. voltage battery timer [2360]	295
Max. voltage battery control [2361]	296
Min. voltage battery threshold 2 [2374]	296
Min. voltage battery timer 2 [2375]	296
Min. voltage battery control 2 [2376]	296
Max. voltage battery threshold 2 [2377]	297
Max. voltage battery timer 2 [2378]	297
Max. voltage battery control 2 [2379]	297
Analog input 1 threshold [2600]	297
Analog input 1 timer [2601]	298
Analog input 1 control [2602]	298
Analog input 1 threshold 2 [2603]	298
Analog input 1 timer 2 [2604]	299
Analog input 1 control 2 [2605]	299
Direction analog input 1 protection [2606]	299
Analog input 2 threshold [2608]	300
Analog input 2 timer [2609]	300
Analog input 2 control [2610]	300
Analog input 2 threshold 2 [2611]	301
Analog input 2 timer 2 [2612]	301
Analog input 2 control 2 [2613]	301
Direction analog input 2 protection [2614]	302
Analog input 3 threshold [2616]	302
Analog input 3 timer [2617]	302
Analog input 3 control [2618]	303
Analog input 3 threshold 2 [2619]	303
Analog input 3 timer 2 [2620]	303
Analog input 3 control 2 [2621]	304
Direction analog input 3 protection [2622]	304
Communication	304
Inhibition remote start from CAN [2018]	304
Control on Modbus server timeouts [3030]	305
Enable connection to Modbus server [3031]	305

MODBUS TABLE

Modbus server frame timeout [3032]	305
CAN 1 baud rate [3050]	306
CAN 2 baud rate [3051]	306
Control on controllers communication fault [3052]	307
Control on missing GENSYS COMPACT PRIME on CAN bus [3054]	307
Control on missing MASTER COMPACT/BTB COMPACT on CAN bus [3057]	307
Control on CANopen error [3059]	308
Control on missing HYBRID COMPACT on CAN bus [3060]	308
Control on missing BAT COMPACT on CAN bus [3061]	308
CANopen error timer [3152]	309
Saved user variables	309
Saved var. 1 (Customisable) [8000]	309
Saved var. 2 (Customisable) [8001]	309
Saved var. 3 (Customisable) [8002]	310
Saved var. 4 (Customisable) [8003]	310
Saved var. 5 (Customisable) [8004]	310
Saved var. 6 (Customisable) [8005]	311
Saved var. 7 (Customisable) [8006]	311
Saved var. 8 (Customisable) [8007]	311
Saved var. 9 (Customisable) [8008]	312
Saved var. 10 (Customisable) [8009]	312
Saved var. 11 (Customisable) [8010]	312
Saved var. 12 (Customisable) [8011]	313
Saved var. 13 (Customisable) [8012]	313
Saved var. 14 (Customisable) [8013]	313
Saved var. 15 (Customisable) [8014]	314
Saved var. 16 (Customisable) [8015]	314
Saved var. 17 (Customisable) [8016]	314
Saved var. 18 (Customisable) [8017]	315
Saved var. 19 (Customisable) [8018]	315
Saved var. 20 (Customisable) [8019]	315
Saved var. 21 (Customisable) [8020]	316
Saved var. 22 (Customisable) [8021]	316
Saved var. 23 (Customisable) [8022]	316
Saved var. 24 (Customisable) [8023]	317
Saved var. 25 (Customisable) [8024]	317
Saved var. 26 (Customisable) [8025]	317
Saved var. 27 (Customisable) [8026]	318
Saved var. 28 (Customisable) [8027]	318
Saved var. 29 (Customisable) [8028]	318
Saved var. 30 (Customisable) [8029]	319
Saved var. 31 (Customisable) [8030]	319
Saved var. 32 (Customisable) [8031]	319

MODBUS TABLE

Saved var. 33 (Customisable) [8032]	320
Saved var. 34 (Customisable) [8033]	320
Saved var. 35 (Customisable) [8034]	320
Saved var. 36 (Customisable) [8035]	321
Saved var. 37 (Customisable) [8036]	321
Saved var. 38 (Customisable) [8037]	321
Saved var. 39 (Customisable) [8038]	322
Saved var. 40 (Customisable) [8039]	322
Saved var. 41 (Customisable) [8040]	322
Saved var. 42 (Customisable) [8041]	323
Saved var. 43 (Customisable) [8042]	323
Saved var. 44 (Customisable) [8043]	323
Saved var. 45 (Customisable) [8044]	324
Saved var. 46 (Customisable) [8045]	324
Saved var. 47 (Customisable) [8046]	324
Saved var. 48 (Customisable) [8047]	325
Saved var. 49 (Customisable) [8048]	325
Saved var. 50 (Customisable) [8049]	325
Unsaved user variables	326
Unsaved var.1 (Customisable) [8050]	326
Unsaved var.2 (Customisable) [8051]	326
Unsaved var.3 (Customisable) [8052]	326
Unsaved var.4 (Customisable) [8053]	327
Unsaved var.5 (Customisable) [8054]	327
Unsaved var.6 (Customisable) [8055]	327
Unsaved var.7 (Customisable) [8056]	328
Unsaved var.8 (Customisable) [8057]	328
Unsaved var.9 (Customisable) [8058]	328
Unsaved var.10 (Customisable) [8059]	329
Unsaved var.11 (Customisable) [8060]	329
Unsaved var.12 (Customisable) [8061]	329
Unsaved var.13 (Customisable) [8062]	330
Unsaved var.14 (Customisable) [8063]	330
Unsaved var.15 (Customisable) [8064]	330
Unsaved var.16 (Customisable) [8065]	331
Unsaved var.17 (Customisable) [8066]	331
Unsaved var.18 (Customisable) [8067]	331
Unsaved var.19 (Customisable) [8068]	332
Unsaved var.20 (Customisable) [8069]	332
Unsaved var.21 (Customisable) [8070]	332
Unsaved var.22 (Customisable) [8071]	333
Unsaved var.23 (Customisable) [8072]	333
Unsaved var.24 (Customisable) [8073]	333

MODBUS TABLE

Unsaverd var.25 (Customisable) [8074]	334
Unsaverd var.26 (Customisable) [8075]	334
Unsaverd var.27 (Customisable) [8076]	334
Unsaverd var.28 (Customisable) [8077]	335
Unsaverd var.29 (Customisable) [8078]	335
Unsaverd var.30 (Customisable) [8079]	335
Unsaverd var.31 (Customisable) [8080]	336
Unsaverd var.32 (Customisable) [8081]	336
Unsaverd var.33 (Customisable) [8082]	336
Unsaverd var.34 (Customisable) [8083]	337
Unsaverd var.35 (Customisable) [8084]	337
Unsaverd var.36 (Customisable) [8085]	337
Unsaverd var.37 (Customisable) [8086]	338
Unsaverd var.38 (Customisable) [8087]	338
Unsaverd var.39 (Customisable) [8088]	338
Unsaverd var.40 (Customisable) [8089]	339
Unsaverd var.41 (Customisable) [8090]	339
Unsaverd var.42 (Customisable) [8091]	339
Unsaverd var.43 (Customisable) [8092]	340
Unsaverd var.44 (Customisable) [8093]	340
Unsaverd var.45 (Customisable) [8094]	340
Unsaverd var.46 (Customisable) [8095]	341
Unsaverd var.47 (Customisable) [8096]	341
Unsaverd var.48 (Customisable) [8097]	341
Unsaverd var.49 (Customisable) [8098]	342
Unsaverd var.50 (Customisable) [8099]	342
System	342
Power on mode [2012]	342
Limited time test mode [2015]	343
Synchronization & Load sharing only [2024]	343
Custom setpoint analog output 1 [2214]	343
Custom setpoint analog output 2 [2256]	344
Screensaver timeout [3551]	344
Backlight timeout [3552]	344
LCD screen contrast [3554]	344
LCD screen backlight [3555]	345
Variable 1 to log [3600]	345
Variable 2 to log [3601]	345
Variable 3 to log [3602]	345
Variable 4 to log [3603]	346
Variable 5 to log [3604]	346
Variable 6 to log [3605]	346
Variable 7 to log [3606]	346

MODBUS TABLE

Variable 8 to log [3607]	347
Variable 9 to log [3608]	347
Variable 10 to log [3609]	347
Activation [3610]	348
Erase logger [3611]	348
Logging period variable 1 [3612]	348
Logging period variable 2 [3613]	349
Logging period variable 3 [3614]	349
Logging period variable 4 [3615]	349
Logging period variable 5 [3616]	349
Logging period variable 6 [3617]	350
Logging period variable 7 [3618]	350
Logging period variable 8 [3619]	350
Logging period variable 9 [3620]	350
Logging period variable 10 [3621]	351
Log variable 1 on [3622]	351
Log variable 2 on [3623]	351
Log variable 3 on [3624]	352
Log variable 4 on [3625]	352
Log variable 5 on [3626]	352
Log variable 6 on [3627]	353
Log variable 7 on [3628]	353
Log variable 8 on [3629]	353
Log variable 9 on [3630]	354
Log variable 10 on [3631]	354
Record power up [8300]	354
Record mains status [8302]	355
Record circuit breaker status (Open/Closed) [8303]	355
Record operating mode [8304]	355
Hysteresis	355
Enable Hysteresis 1 [2657]	355
Enable Hysteresis 2 [2658]	356
Enable Hysteresis 3 [2659]	356
Low level threshold [2660]	356
Low level threshold [2661]	356
Low level threshold [2662]	357
High level threshold [2663]	357
High level threshold [2664]	357
High level threshold [2665]	357
Timer on low level threshold [2666]	358
Timer on low level threshold [2667]	358
Timer on low level threshold [2668]	358
Timer on high level threshold [2669]	358

MODBUS TABLE

Timer on high level threshold [2670]	359
Timer on high level threshold [2671]	359
Hysteresis Direction 1 [2672]	359
Hysteresis Direction 2 [2673]	359
Hysteresis Direction 3 [2674]	360
Hysteresis 1 enable for digital input [2769]	360
Hysteresis 2 enable for digital input [2770]	360
Hysteresis 3 enable for digital input [2771]	361
Hysteresis 4 enable for digital input [2772]	361
Hysteresis 5 enable for digital input [2773]	362
Hysteresis 6 enable for digital input [2774]	362
Hysteresis 7 enable for digital input [2775]	363
Hysteresis 8 enable for digital input [2776]	363
Timer ON hysteresis 1 [2777]	364
Timer ON hysteresis 2 [2778]	364
Timer ON hysteresis 3 [2779]	364
Timer ON hysteresis 4 [2780]	365
Timer ON hysteresis 5 [2781]	365
Timer ON hysteresis 6 [2782]	365
Timer ON hysteresis 7 [2783]	366
Timer ON hysteresis 8 [2784]	366
Direction hysteresis 1 [2785]	366
Direction hysteresis 2 [2786]	367
Direction hysteresis 3 [2787]	367
Direction hysteresis 4 [2788]	367
Direction hysteresis 5 [2789]	368
Direction hysteresis 6 [2790]	368
Direction hysteresis 7 [2791]	368
Direction hysteresis 8 [2792]	369

DIGITAL INPUT FUNCTIONS..... 370

Bus 370

Remote start on load [4502]	370
Power plant ready [4636]	370

Inputs/outputs 370

Digital output 1 forced [4630]	370
Digital output 2 forced [4631]	371
Digital output 3 forced [4632]	371
Digital output 4 forced [4633]	371
Digital output 5 forced [4634]	371
Digital output 6 forced [4635]	372
Relay 1 forced [4950]	372
Relay 2 forced [4951]	372

MODBUS TABLE

Power Plant	373
External non essential trip request [4537]	373
Alternative selections	373
Alternative selection 1 [4594]	373
Alternative selection 2 [4595]	373
Alternative selection 3 [4596]	374
Alternative selection 4 [4597]	374
Alternative selection 5 [4598]	374
Alternative selection 6 [4599]	375
Alternative selection 7 [4600]	375
Alternative selection 8 [4601]	375
Alternative selection 9 [4602]	376
Alternative selection 10 [4603]	376
Alternative selection 11 [4604]	376
Alternative selection 12 [4605]	377
Alternative selection 13 [4606]	377
Alternative selection 14 [4607]	377
Alternative selection 15 [4608]	377
Alternative selection 16 [4609]	378
Hysteresis	378
Hysteresis low threshold DI1 [4614]	378
Hysteresis low threshold DI2 [4615]	378
Hysteresis low threshold DI3 [4616]	378
Hysteresis low threshold DI4 [4617]	379
Hysteresis low threshold DI5 [4618]	379
Hysteresis low threshold DI6 [4619]	379
Hysteresis low threshold DI7 [4620]	379
Hysteresis low threshold DI8 [4621]	380
Hysteresis high threshold DI1 [4622]	380
Hysteresis high threshold DI2 [4623]	380
Hysteresis high threshold DI3 [4624]	380
Hysteresis high threshold DI4 [4625]	381
Hysteresis high threshold DI5 [4626]	381
Hysteresis high threshold DI6 [4627]	381
Hysteresis high threshold DI7 [4628]	381
Hysteresis high threshold DI8 [4629]	382
Remote buttons	382
Remote faults reset [4506]	382
Manual start request [4509]	382
Manual stop request [4510]	383
Manual mode request [4511]	383
Manual mode inhibition [4512]	383
Auto mode request [4513]	383

MODBUS TABLE

Mains breaker opening in manual mode [4519]	384
Mains breaker closing in manual mode [4521]	384
Stop horn [4530]	384
Led test [4580]	384
Test mode request [4590]	385
Mains	385
Mains breaker feedback [4500]	385
Manual mains back [4544]	385
Mains available [4642]	386
BITFIELDS.....	387
Inputs/outputs	387
Physical status of digital input 1 [953.0]	387
Physical status of digital input 2 [953.1]	387
Physical status of digital input 3 [953.2]	387
Physical status of digital input 4 [953.3]	387
Physical status of digital input 5 [953.4]	387
Physical status of digital input 6 [953.5]	388
Physical status of digital input 7 [953.6]	388
Physical status of digital input 8 [953.7]	388
Physical status of digital input 9 [953.8]	388
Digital input 1 [954.0]	388
Digital input 2 [954.1]	388
Digital input 3 [954.2]	389
Digital input 4 [954.3]	389
Digital input 5 [954.4]	389
Digital input 6 [954.5]	389
Digital input 7 [954.6]	389
Digital input 8 [954.7]	389
Digital input 9 [954.8]	389
Analog input 1 setup as digital input [954.9]	390
Analog input 2 setup as digital input [954.10]	390
Analog input 3 setup as digital input [954.11]	390
Digital output 1 [957.0]	390
Digital output 2 [957.1]	390
Digital output 3 [957.2]	390
Digital output 4 [957.3]	390
Digital output 5 [957.4]	391
Digital output 6 [957.5]	391
Relay 1 [957.6]	391
Relay 2 [957.7]	391
I/O CAN bus expansion	391
CANopen digital Input 1 [955.0]	391

MODBUS TABLE

CANopen digital Input 2 [955.1]	391
CANopen digital Input 3 [955.2]	392
CANopen digital Input 4 [955.3]	392
CANopen digital Input 5 [955.4]	392
CANopen digital Input 6 [955.5]	392
CANopen digital Input 7 [955.6]	392
CANopen digital Input 8 [955.7]	392
CANopen digital Input 9 [955.8]	392
CANopen digital Input 10 [955.9]	393
CANopen digital Input 11 [955.10]	393
CANopen digital Input 12 [955.11]	393
CANopen digital Input 13 [955.12]	393
CANopen digital Input 14 [955.13]	393
CANopen digital Input 15 [955.14]	393
CANopen digital Input 16 [955.15]	393
CANopen digital Input 17 [956.0]	394
CANopen digital Input 18 [956.1]	394
CANopen digital Input 19 [956.2]	394
CANopen digital Input 20 [956.3]	394
CANopen digital Input 21 [956.4]	394
CANopen digital Input 22 [956.5]	394
CANopen digital Input 23 [956.6]	394
CANopen digital Input 24 [956.7]	395
CANopen digital Input 25 [956.8]	395
CANopen digital Input 26 [956.9]	395
CANopen digital Input 27 [956.10]	395
CANopen digital Input 28 [956.11]	395
CANopen digital Input 29 [956.12]	395
CANopen digital Input 30 [956.13]	395
CANopen digital Input 31 [956.14]	396
CANopen digital Input 32 [956.15]	396
CANopen digital Output 1 [958.0]	396
CANopen digital Output 2 [958.1]	396
CANopen digital Output 3 [958.2]	396
CANopen digital Output 4 [958.3]	396
CANopen digital Output 5 [958.4]	396
CANopen digital Output 6 [958.5]	397
CANopen digital Output 7 [958.6]	397
CANopen digital Output 8 [958.7]	397
CANopen digital Output 9 [958.8]	397
CANopen digital Output 10 [958.9]	397
CANopen digital Output 11 [958.10]	397
CANopen digital Output 12 [958.11]	397

MODBUS TABLE

CANopen digital Output 13 [958.12]	398
CANopen digital Output 14 [958.13]	398
CANopen digital Output 15 [958.14]	398
CANopen digital Output 16 [958.15]	398
CANopen digital Output 17 [959.0]	398
CANopen digital Output 18 [959.1]	398
CANopen digital Output 19 [959.2]	398
CANopen digital Output 20 [959.3]	399
CANopen digital Output 21 [959.4]	399
CANopen digital Output 22 [959.5]	399
CANopen digital Output 23 [959.6]	399
CANopen digital Output 24 [959.7]	399
CANopen digital Output 25 [959.8]	399
CANopen digital Output 26 [959.9]	399
CANopen digital Output 27 [959.10]	400
CANopen digital Output 28 [959.11]	400
CANopen digital Output 29 [959.12]	400
CANopen digital Output 30 [959.13]	400
CANopen digital Output 31 [959.14]	400
CANopen digital Output 32 [959.15]	400
CANopen digital Input 33 [978.0]	400
CANopen digital Input 34 [978.1]	401
CANopen digital Input 35 [978.2]	401
CANopen digital Input 36 [978.3]	401
CANopen digital Input 37 [978.4]	401
CANopen digital Input 38 [978.5]	401
CANopen digital Input 39 [978.6]	401
CANopen digital Input 40 [978.7]	401
CANopen digital Input 41 [978.8]	402
CANopen digital Input 42 [978.9]	402
CANopen digital Input 43 [978.10]	402
CANopen digital Input 44 [978.11]	402
CANopen digital Input 45 [978.12]	402
CANopen digital Input 46 [978.13]	402
CANopen digital Input 47 [978.14]	402
CANopen digital Input 48 [978.15]	403
CANopen digital Input 49 [979.0]	403
CANopen digital Input 50 [979.1]	403
CANopen digital Input 51 [979.2]	403
CANopen digital Input 52 [979.3]	403
CANopen digital Input 53 [979.4]	403
CANopen digital Input 54 [979.5]	403
CANopen digital Input 55 [979.6]	404

MODBUS TABLE

CANopen digital Input 56 [979.7]	404
CANopen digital Input 57 [979.8]	404
CANopen digital Input 58 [979.9]	404
CANopen digital Input 59 [979.10]	404
CANopen digital Input 60 [979.11]	404
CANopen digital Input 61 [979.12]	404
CANopen digital Input 62 [979.13]	405
CANopen digital Input 63 [979.14]	405
CANopen digital Input 64 [979.15]	405
CANopen digital Output 33 [980.0]	405
CANopen digital Output 34 [980.1]	405
CANopen digital Output 35 [980.2]	405
CANopen digital Output 36 [980.3]	405
CANopen digital Output 37 [980.4]	406
CANopen digital Output 38 [980.5]	406
CANopen digital Output 39 [980.6]	406
CANopen digital Output 40 [980.7]	406
CANopen digital Output 41 [980.8]	406
CANopen digital Output 42 [980.9]	406
CANopen digital Output 43 [980.10]	406
CANopen digital Output 44 [980.11]	407
CANopen digital Output 45 [980.12]	407
CANopen digital Output 46 [980.13]	407
CANopen digital Output 47 [980.14]	407
CANopen digital Output 48 [980.15]	407
CANopen digital Output 49 [981.0]	407
CANopen digital Output 50 [981.1]	407
CANopen digital Output 51 [981.2]	408
CANopen digital Output 52 [981.3]	408
CANopen digital Output 53 [981.4]	408
CANopen digital Output 54 [981.5]	408
CANopen digital Output 55 [981.6]	408
CANopen digital Output 56 [981.7]	408
CANopen digital Output 57 [981.8]	408
CANopen digital Output 58 [981.9]	409
CANopen digital Output 59 [981.10]	409
CANopen digital Output 60 [981.11]	409
CANopen digital Output 61 [981.12]	409
CANopen digital Output 62 [981.13]	409
CANopen digital Output 63 [981.14]	409
CANopen digital Output 64 [981.15]	409
Power Plant	410
Generator No.1 circuit breaker position [562.0]	410

MODBUS TABLE

Generator No.2 circuit breaker position [562.1]	410
Generator No.3 circuit breaker position [562.2]	410
Generator No.4 circuit breaker position [562.3]	410
Generator No.5 circuit breaker position [562.4]	410
Generator No.6 circuit breaker position [562.5]	410
Generator No.7 circuit breaker position [562.6]	411
Generator No.8 circuit breaker position [562.7]	411
Generator No.9 circuit breaker position [562.8]	411
Generator No.10 circuit breaker position [562.9]	411
Generator No.11 circuit breaker position [562.10]	411
Generator No.12 circuit breaker position [562.11]	411
Generator No.13 circuit breaker position [562.12]	411
Generator No.14 circuit breaker position [562.13]	412
Generator No.15 circuit breaker position [562.14]	412
Generator No.16 circuit breaker position [562.15]	412
Generator No.17 circuit breaker position [563.0]	412
Generator No.18 circuit breaker position [563.1]	412
Generator No.19 circuit breaker position [563.2]	412
Generator No.20 circuit breaker position [563.3]	412
Generator No.21 circuit breaker position [563.4]	413
Generator No.22 circuit breaker position [563.5]	413
Generator No.23 circuit breaker position [563.6]	413
Generator No.24 circuit breaker position [563.7]	413
Generator No.25 circuit breaker position [563.8]	413
Generator No.26 circuit breaker position [563.9]	413
Generator No.27 circuit breaker position [563.10]	413
Generator No.28 circuit breaker position [563.11]	414
Generator No.29 circuit breaker position [563.12]	414
Generator No.30 circuit breaker position [563.13]	414
Generator No.31 circuit breaker position [563.14]	414
Generator No.32 circuit breaker position [563.15]	414
Mains/tie breaker No.1 circuit breaker position [976.0]	414
Mains/tie breaker No.2 circuit breaker position [976.1]	415
Mains/tie breaker No.3 circuit breaker position [976.2]	415
Mains/tie breaker No.4 circuit breaker position [976.3]	415
Mains/tie breaker No.5 circuit breaker position [976.4]	415
Mains/tie breaker No.6 circuit breaker position [976.5]	415
Mains/tie breaker No.7 circuit breaker position [976.6]	416
Mains/tie breaker No.8 circuit breaker position [976.7]	416
Mains/tie breaker No.9 circuit breaker position [976.8]	416
Mains/tie breaker No.10 circuit breaker position [976.9]	416
Mains/tie breaker No.11 circuit breaker position [976.10]	416
Mains/tie breaker No.12 circuit breaker position [976.11]	417

MODBUS TABLE

Mains/tie breaker No.13 circuit breaker position [976.12]	417
Mains/tie breaker No.14 circuit breaker position [976.13]	417
Mains/tie breaker No.15 circuit breaker position [976.14]	417
Mains/tie breaker No.16 circuit breaker position [976.15]	417
Mains/tie breaker No.17 circuit breaker position [977.0]	418
Mains/tie breaker No.18 circuit breaker position [977.1]	418
Mains/tie breaker No.19 circuit breaker position [977.2]	418
Mains/tie breaker No.20 circuit breaker position [977.3]	418
Mains/tie breaker No.21 circuit breaker position [977.4]	418
Mains/tie breaker No.22 circuit breaker position [977.5]	419
Mains/tie breaker No.23 circuit breaker position [977.6]	419
Mains/tie breaker No.24 circuit breaker position [977.7]	419
Mains/tie breaker No.25 circuit breaker position [977.8]	419
Mains/tie breaker No.26 circuit breaker position [977.9]	419
Mains/tie breaker No.27 circuit breaker position [977.10]	420
Mains/tie breaker No.28 circuit breaker position [977.11]	420
Mains/tie breaker No.29 circuit breaker position [977.12]	420
Mains/tie breaker No.30 circuit breaker position [977.13]	420
Mains/tie breaker No.31 circuit breaker position [977.14]	420
Mains/tie breaker No.32 circuit breaker position [977.15]	421
Bus protections	421
Over voltage level 1 active as an alarm [962.4]	421
Over voltage level 2 active as an alarm [962.5]	421
Under voltage level 1 active as an alarm [962.6]	421
Under voltage level 2 active as an alarm [962.7]	421
Over voltage level 1 active as a fault [963.4]	421
Over voltage level 2 active as a fault [963.5]	422
Under voltage level 1 active as a fault [963.6]	422
Under voltage level 2 active as a fault [963.7]	422
Last trip out active as an alarm [964.13]	422
Last trip out active as a fault [965.13]	422
Mismatch rotophases level 1 [4053.0]	422
Mismatch rotophases level 2 [4053.1]	422
Bus over frequency level 1 [4250.0]	423
Bus over frequency level 2 [4250.1]	423
Bus under frequency level 1 [4251.0]	423
Bus under frequency level 2 [4251.1]	423
Bus over voltage level 1 [4252.0]	423
Bus over voltage level 2 [4252.1]	423
Bus under voltage level 1 [4253.0]	423
Bus under voltage level 2 [4253.1]	424
Bus minimum KW level 1 [4254.0]	424
Bus minimum KW level 2 [4254.1]	424

MODBUS TABLE

Bus maximum KW level 1 [4255.0]	424
Bus maximum KW level 2 [4255.1]	424
Bus reverse KW level 1 [4256.0]	424
Bus reverse KW level 2 [4256.1]	424
Bus minimum KVAR level 1 [4257.0]	425
Bus minimum KVAR level 2 [4257.1]	425
Bus maximum KVAR level 1 [4258.0]	425
Bus maximum KVAR level 2 [4258.1]	425
Bus reverse KVAR level 1 [4259.0]	425
Bus reverse KVAR level 2 [4259.1]	425
Bus maximum current level 1 [4260.0]	425
Bus maximum current level 2 [4260.1]	426
Bus short-circuit level 1 [4262.0]	426
Bus short-circuit level 2 [4262.1]	426
Bus voltage unbalance level 1 [4268.0]	426
Bus voltage unbalance level 2 [4268.1]	426
Not enough genset available level 1 [4270.0]	426
Not enough genset available level 2 [4270.1]	426
Bus rotophase level 1 [4272.0]	427
Bus rotophase level 2 [4272.1]	427
Mains protections	427
Over frequency level 1 active as an alarm [966.0]	427
Over frequency level 2 active as an alarm [966.1]	427
Under frequency level 1 active as an alarm [966.2]	427
Under frequency level 2 active as an alarm [966.3]	427
Over voltage level 1 active as an alarm [966.4]	428
Over voltage level 2 active as an alarm [966.5]	428
Under voltage level 1 active as an alarm [966.6]	428
Under voltage level 2 active as an alarm [966.7]	428
Minimum kW level 1 active as an alarm [966.8]	428
Minimum kW level 2 active as an alarm [966.9]	428
Maximum kW level 1 active as an alarm [966.10]	428
Maximum kW level 2 active as an alarm [966.11]	429
Reverse kW level 1 active as an alarm [966.12]	429
Reverse kW level 2 active as an alarm [966.13]	429
Minimum kVAR level 1 active as an alarm [966.14]	429
Minimum kVAR level 2 active as an alarm [966.15]	429
Over frequency level 1 active as a fault [967.0]	429
Over frequency level 2 active as a fault [967.1]	429
Under frequency level 1 active as a fault [967.2]	430
Under frequency level 2 active as a fault [967.3]	430
Over voltage level 1 active as a fault [967.4]	430
Over voltage level 2 active as a fault [967.5]	430

MODBUS TABLE

Under voltage level 1 active as a fault [967.6]	430
Under voltage level 2 active as a fault [967.7]	430
Minimum kW level 1 active as a fault [967.8]	430
Minimum kW level 2 active as a fault [967.9]	431
Maximum kW level 1 active as a fault [967.10]	431
Maximum kW level 2 active as a fault [967.11]	431
Reverse kW level 1 active as a fault [967.12]	431
Reverse kW level 2 active as a fault [967.13]	431
Minimum kVAR level 1 active as a fault [967.14]	431
Minimum kVAR level 2 active as a fault [967.15]	431
Mains over frequency level 1 [4300.0]	432
Mains over frequency level 2 [4300.1]	432
Mains under frequency level 1 [4301.0]	432
Mains under frequency level 2 [4301.1]	432
Mains over voltage level 1 [4302.0]	432
Mains over voltage level 2 [4302.1]	432
Mains under voltage level 1 [4303.0]	432
Mains under voltage level 2 [4303.1]	433
Mains minimum KW level 1 [4304.0]	433
Mains minimum KW level 2 [4304.1]	433
Mains maximum KW level 1 [4305.0]	433
Mains maximum KW level 2 [4305.1]	433
Mains reverse KW level 1 [4306.0]	433
Mains reverse KW level 2 [4306.1]	433
Mains minimum KVAR level 1 [4307.0]	434
Mains minimum KVAR level 2 [4307.1]	434
Mains maximum KVAR level 1 [4308.0]	434
Mains maximum KVAR level 2 [4308.1]	434
Mains reverse KVAR level 1 [4309.0]	434
Mains reverse KVAR level 2 [4309.1]	434
Vector jump level 1 [4310.0]	434
Vector jump level 2 [4310.1]	435
df/dt level 1 [4311.0]	435
df/dt level 2 [4311.1]	435
Mains voltage unbalance level 1 [4314.0]	435
Mains voltage unbalance level 2 [4314.1]	435
Bus current unbalance level 1 [4316.0]	435
Bus current unbalance level 2 [4316.1]	435
Mains rotophase level 1 [4318.0]	436
Mains rotophase level 2 [4318.1]	436
Other protections	436
Battery minimum voltage level 1 [4202.0]	436
Battery minimum voltage level 2 [4202.1]	436

MODBUS TABLE

Battery maximum voltage level 1 [4203.0]	436
Battery maximum voltage level 2 [4203.1]	436
Communication	437
Write date/time [3015.0]	437
Write engine meters [3015.1]	437
Write input functions [3015.3]	437
Reading via Modbus TCP [3015.8]	437
Writing via Modbus TCP [3015.9]	437
Others	438
New fault occurred: Fault LED is blinking [950.0]	438
New alarm occurred: Alarm LED is blinking [950.1]	438
Fault exist: Fault LED is on [950.2]	438
Alarm exist: Alarm LED is on [950.3]	438
Battery minimum voltage level 1 active as an alarm [960.4]	438
Battery minimum voltage level 2 active as an alarm [960.5]	438
Battery maximum voltage level 1 active as an alarm [960.6]	439
Battery maximum voltage level 2 active as an alarm [960.7]	439
Battery minimal voltage level 1 active as a fault [961.4]	439
Battery minimal voltage level 2 active as a fault [961.5]	439
Battery maximum voltage level 1 active as a fault [961.6]	439
Battery maximum voltage level 2 active as a fault [961.7]	439
Fail to close mains breaker active as a fault [961.12]	439
Fail to open mains breaker active as a fault [961.13]	440
Mains breaker open suddenly active as a fault [961.14]	440
Mains breaker close suddenly active as a fault [961.15]	440
Maximum kVAR level 1 active as an alarm [968.0]	440
Maximum kVAR level 2 active as an alarm [968.1]	440
Reverse kVAR level 1 active as an alarm [968.2]	440
Reverse kVAR level 2 active as an alarm [968.3]	440
Vector jump active as an alarm [968.4]	441
Df/dt (Rocof) active as an alarm [968.5]	441
Maximum kVAR level 1 active as a fault [969.0]	441
Maximum kVAR level 2 active as a fault [969.1]	441
Reverse kVAR level 1 active as a fault [969.2]	441
Reverse kVAR level 2 active as a fault [969.3]	441
Vector jump active as a fault [969.4]	441
Df/dt (Rocof) active as a fault [969.5]	442
Fail to synchronize active as an alarm [970.0]	442
CAN1 controllers communication fault active as an alarm [970.2]	442
Minimum/maximum analog measure 1 (level 1) active as an alarm [970.4]	442
Minimum/maximum analog measure 1 (level 2) active as an alarm [970.5]	442
Minimum/maximum analog measure 2 (level 1) active as an alarm [970.6]	442
Minimum/maximum analog measure 2 (level 2) active as an alarm [970.7]	442

MODBUS TABLE

Minimum/maximum analog measure 3 (level 1) active as an alarm [970.8]	443
Minimum/maximum analog measure 3 (level 2) active as an alarm [970.9]	443
Fail to synchronize active as a fault [971.0]	443
CAN1 controllers communication fault active as a fault [971.2]	443
Minimum/maximum analog measure 1 (level 1) active as a fault [971.4]	443
Minimum/maximum analog measure 1 (level 2) active as a fault [971.5]	443
Minimum/maximum analog measure 2 (level 1) active as a fault [971.6]	443
Minimum/maximum analog measure 2 (level 2) active as a fault [971.7]	444
Minimum/maximum analog measure 3 (level 1) active as a fault [971.8]	444
Minimum/maximum analog measure 3 (level 2) active as a fault [971.9]	444
CANopen error active as an alarm [972.0]	444
Overload microcontroler active as an alarm [972.4]	444
Emergency stop active as a fault [973.2]	444
Fail to start active as a fault [973.5]	444
CANopen error active as a fault [973.8]	445
CAN1 missing MASTER active as an alarm [974.0]	445
Bus voltage unbalance level 1 active as an alarm [974.2]	445
Bus voltage unbalance level 2 active as an alarm [974.3]	445
Mains voltage unbalance level 1 active as an alarm [974.6]	445
Mains voltage unbalance level 2 active as an alarm [974.7]	445
Overflow in equation active as an alarm [974.8]	445
CAN1 missing PRIME active as an alarm [974.13]	446
CAN1 not enough GE active as an alarm [974.14]	446
CAN1 mismatch protocol version alarm active [974.15]	446
CAN1 missing MASTER active as a fault [975.0]	446
Bus voltage unbalance level 1 active as a fault [975.2]	446
Bus voltage unbalance level 2 active as a fault [975.3]	446
Mains voltage unbalance level 1 active as a fault [975.6]	446
Mains voltage unbalance level 2 active as a fault [975.7]	447
CAN1 missing PRIME active as a fault [975.13]	447
Statuses	447
Fault [952.0]	447
Mains voltage [952.1]	447
AUTO [952.2]	447
MAN [952.3]	447
Mains breaker [952.4]	448
TEST [952.5]	448
Bus breaker [952.6]	448
Alarm [952.7]	448
Bus voltage [952.8]	448
Remote buttons	448
Shift button [951.0]	448
Right arrow button [951.1]	449

MODBUS TABLE

Down arrow button [951.2]	449
Left arrow button [951.3]	449
Up arrow button [951.4]	449
Enter button [951.5]	449
Esc button [951.6]	449
Fault/Alarm/info button [951.7]	449
Mains breaker button [951.8]	450
Stop button [951.10]	450
Start button [951.11]	450
Man button [951.12]	450
Test button [951.13]	450
Auto button [951.14]	450
Shift button inhibition [8102.0]	450
Right arrow button inhibition [8102.1]	451
Down arrow button inhibition [8102.2]	451
Left arrow button inhibition [8102.3]	451
Up arrow button inhibition [8102.4]	451
Enter button inhibition [8102.5]	451
Esc button inhibition [8102.6]	451
Fault/Alarm/info button inhibition [8102.7]	451
Mains breaker button inhibition [8102.8]	452
Stop button inhibition [8102.10]	452
Start button inhibition [8102.11]	452
Man button inhibition [8102.12]	452
Test button inhibition [8102.13]	452
Auto button inhibition [8102.14]	452

MODBUS TCP/IP

ABILITIES

An Ethernet communication can be established between a Modbus master device and the controller which acts as a Modbus slave.

The Modbus master device can read/write many internal variables of the controller according to their access rights described below.

Type	Range	Default access right
Readings (measurements, states,...).	[0000] ... [1999]	Read only.
Parameters.	[2000] ... [3999]	Read/Write.
Modes, statuses, settings,... Readings associated with digital inputs.	[4000] ... [9999] [4500] ... [4649], [4950]...[4999]	Read. Write (subject to activation).

In addition, the following functions are supported:

- Reading bit fields, listed in a dedicated tab of the file and organized in 16-bit words.
- Reading contiguous configurable data block.

Those functions allow a significant performance gain and help reducing the load on an Ethernet network.

CONFIGURATION

To communicate through Modbus/TCP, define the following settings:

- The module IP address set in the **Controller settings** ⇒ **System** ⇒ **Network** page.
- The *Modbus TCP port* [3014], generally 502, set in the **Controller settings** ⇒ **System** ⇒ **Network** page.
- The Modbus/TCP rights: see further.

The module handles up to 6 simultaneous connections. This can be used for multiple HMIs for example. .



Warning:

Connecting the controller to an *i4Gen* device or the *i4Gen Suite* software will utilize one Modbus connection.

FUNCTIONS

The module supports the following Modbus functions:

Functions	Description
01, 02	Read logical data (Coil status, discrete input status).
03, 04	Read holding/input registers (16 bit).
05	Write logical value (single coil).
06	Write single register (16-bit variable).
15 (0x0F)	Write multiple logical values (multiple coils).
16 (0x10)	Write multiple registers.

MODBUS TABLE

All module variables are 16-bit registers. Yet it might be useful to consider them as logical values (if they are only set to 0 or 1) to simplify the Modbus/TCP protocol communication with some external PLC. If function 01 or 02 is used to read an internal register that is different from 0, then returned value will be 1.

The module registers start from address 0. Depending on your Modbus/TCP client equipment-software, you may need to use an offset of 1 when reading/writing registers as addresses may start from address 1. In this case, request address/register number 1 to access variable 0000 inside the module.

The 32-bit variables can only be written using 0x10 function.

If a digital input modifies a piece of data also to be written via Modbus, the latest request takes over the other.

Data [10000]...[10299] can be read by block (see further).

ACCESS RIGHTS

The access rights depend on the parameter type and on Modbus access permissions. To manage access rights, set to 1 the corresponding bits in the register [3015]:

Description	Bit #	Default value
Writing date/ time	0	0
Writing engine counters	1	0
Not used	2	0
Writing digital input function register	3	1
Not used	4	0
Not used	5	0
Not used	6	0
Not used	7	0
Reading via Modbus/TCP	8	1
Writing via Modbus/TCP	9	1

Using the **Controller settings** ⇒ **Programming** ⇒ **Modbus** ⇒ **Modbus rights (i4Gen)** page, you can tick checkboxes to set those:

Bit #	Label	Description
0	Writing to date/ time	Module time synchronization.
1	Writing to Engine counters	Manual counters adjustment (see following table).
3	Writing to digital input function register	Opens the possibility to activate a digital input function using Modbus/TCP protocol.
8	Reading using Modbus/TCP protocol	Opens the possibility to grant reading individual permissions.
9	Writing using Modbus/TCP protocol	Opens the possibility to grant writing individual permissions.

The counters, encoded on 32 bits, include:

Meters (MSB LSB)	Label
[80] [79]	
[82] [81]	
[84] [83]	<i>Number of hours generator running</i>

BIT FIELDS

Bit fields are meant for decreasing communication bus load. They pack up to 16 logic variables inside a single register. This way, a single Modbus/TCP request can be used to read a group of information. Each variable contains the current value of 16 logic variables such as breaker positions, faults, alarms...



Note: Available data are related only to faults that occurred after the latest power up sequence. Events that occurred before the module has been power cycled are listed in the fault pages but not among the variables.

Example:

The table below shows a Modbus/TCP client sending a reading request (function 04) of 6 registers starting from variable [79].

Client request		Module server response	
Field	Value	Field	Value
Function code	04	Required function.	04
Starting Register (MSB)	00	Data bytes (= 2 * Number of requested registers).	6
Starting Register (LSB)	79	Value of register 0079 (MSB).	D0
Count of registers (MSB)	00	Value of register 0079 (LSB).	D1
Count of registers (LSB)	06	Value of register 0080 (MSB).	D2
		Value of register 0080 (LSB).	D3
		Value of register 0081 (MSB).	D4
		Value of register 0081 (LSB).	D5

VARIABLES

COMMANDS

Variable	kW Setpoint
Address	[361]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-2000
Max value	2000
Description	KW setpoint when in load sharing

Variable	kVAR Setpoint
Address	[362]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-2000
Max value	2000
Description	KVar setpoint when in load sharing

Variable	Horn
Address	[4663]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	External horn or warning light. Activated whenever a fault/alarm triggers. The output is disable on acknowledgment or reset. Horn timer is adjustable in timer menu (0s = permanent activation).

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains breaker close
Address	[4676]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Command to close the breaker. Output signal (pulse or continue) will depend on configuration in Breaker settings.

Variable	Mains breaker open
Address	[4678]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Command to open the breaker. Output signal (pulse or continue) will depend on configuration in Breaker settings.

Variable	1st non essential trip
Address	[4689]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	In case Load Shedding function is used: Load 1 to be shed in first

Variable	2nd non essential trip
Address	[4690]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	In case Load Shedding function is used: Load 2 to be shed after load 1

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	3rd non essential trip
Address	[4691]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	In case Load Shedding function is used: Load 3 to be shed after load 2

Variable	4th non essential trip
Address	[4692]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	In case Load Shedding function is used: Load 4 to be shed after load 3

Variable	5th non essential trip
Address	[4693]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	In case Load Shedding function is used: Load 5 to be shed after load 4

Variable	Unload breaker n°1
Address	[4721]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Use only with 'Unload breakers function'. Output function activated when the conditions to close the breaker of the load n°1 are met

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unload breaker n°2
Address	[4722]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Use only with 'Unload breakers function'. Output function activated when the conditions to close the breaker of the load n°2 are met

Variable	Unload breaker n°3
Address	[4723]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Use only with 'Unload breakers function'. Output function activated when the conditions to close the breaker of the load n°3 are met

Variable	Unload breaker n°4
Address	[4724]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Use only with 'Unload breakers function'. Output function activated when the conditions to close the breaker of the load n°4 are met

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unload breaker n°5
Address	[4725]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Use only with 'Unload breakers function'. Output function activated when the conditions to close the breaker of the load n°5 are met

Variable	Unload breaker n°6
Address	[4726]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Use only with 'Unload breakers function'. Output function activated when the conditions to close the breaker of the load n°6 are met

Variable	Unload breaker n°7
Address	[4727]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Use only with 'Unload breakers function'. Output function activated when the conditions to close the breaker of the load n°7 are met

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unload breaker n°8
Address	[4728]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Use only with 'Unload breakers function'. Output function activated when the conditions to close the breaker of the load n°8 are met

Variable	Unload breaker n°9
Address	[4729]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Use only with 'Unload breakers function'. Output function activated when the conditions to close the breaker of the load n°9 are met

Variable	Unload breaker n°10
Address	[4730]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Use only with 'Unload breakers function'. Output function activated when the conditions to close the breaker of the load n°10 are met

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Faults reset
Address	[4737]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Active when a Fault RESET is requested on controller.

BUS

Variable	Bus V1
Address	[50]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Bus voltage neutral to phase 1

Variable	Bus V2
Address	[51]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Bus voltage neutral to phase 2

Variable	Bus V3
Address	[52]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Bus voltage neutral to phase 3

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Bus U31
Address	[53]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-2000
Max value	2000
Description	Bus Line to line voltage U31 in % of nominal voltage

Variable	Bus U23
Address	[54]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-2000
Max value	2000
Description	Bus Line to line voltage U23 in % of nominal voltage

Variable	Bus U12
Address	[55]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-2000
Max value	2000
Description	Bus Line to line voltage U12 in % of nominal voltage

Variable	Bus U31
Address	[56]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Bus voltage phase 1 to phase 3

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Bus U23
Address	[57]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Bus voltage phase 3 to phase 2

Variable	Bus U12
Address	[58]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Bus voltage phase 2 to phase 1

Variable	Bus I1
Address	[59]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Bus current I1

Variable	Bus Neutral I
Address	[62]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Bus neutral current

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Bus cos(φ)
Address	[74]
Scale Factor	2
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-100
Max value	100
Description	Bus global PF

Variable	Bus frequency
Address	[75]
Scale Factor	2
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	10000
Description	Bus frequency

Variable	Bus frequency (%)
Address	[76]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-2000
Max value	2000
Description	Bus frequency in % of active nominal frequency

Variable	Voltage diff.
Address	[300]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-2000
Max value	2000
Description	Difference of voltage

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Freq. diff.
Address	[301]
Scale Factor	2
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-10000
Max value	10000
Description	Difference of frequency

Variable	Phase diff.
Address	[302]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-180
Max value	180
Description	Difference of phase (filter)

Variable	Phase Sequence (0 = indirect, 1=direct, 2=Error, 3=No Signal)
Address	[304]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Rotophase : Phi sequence of the genset polarity (0 = indirect, 1=direct, 2=Error, 3=No Signal)

Variable	Bus total P
Address	[369]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Bus global kW

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Bus total Q
Address	[370]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Bus global kVAR

Variable	Power plant ready
Address	[4670]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Status report: Power plant ready. All generators are providing stable frequency and voltage on the bus.

MAINS

Variable	Mains V1
Address	[100]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Bus/Mains voltage neutral to phase 1

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains V2
Address	[101]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Bus/Mains voltage neutral to phase 2

Variable	Mains V3
Address	[102]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Bus/Mains voltage neutral to phase 3

Variable	Mains U31 (%)
Address	[103]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-2000
Max value	2000
Description	Bus/Mains Line to line voltage U31 in % of nominal voltage

Variable	Mains U23 (%)
Address	[104]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-2000
Max value	2000
Description	Bus/Mains Line to line voltage U23 in % of nominal voltage

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains U12 (%)
Address	[105]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-2000
Max value	2000
Description	Bus/Mains Line to line voltage U12 in % of nominal voltage

Variable	Mains U31
Address	[106]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Bus/Mains voltage phase 1 to phase 3

Variable	Mains U23
Address	[107]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Bus/Mains voltage phase 3 to phase 2

Variable	Mains U12
Address	[108]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Bus/Mains voltage phase 2 to phase 1

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains I1
Address	[109]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Bus/Mains current I1

Variable	Mains I2
Address	[110]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Bus/Mains current I2

Variable	Mains I3
Address	[111]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Bus/Mains current I3

Variable	Mains $\cos(\varphi)$
Address	[114]
Scale Factor	2
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-100
Max value	100
Description	Bus/Mains global PF

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains cos(φ 1)
Address	[115]
Scale Factor	2
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-100
Max value	100
Description	Bus/Mains PF 1

Variable	Mains cos(φ 2)
Address	[116]
Scale Factor	2
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-100
Max value	100
Description	Bus/Mains PF 2

Variable	Mains cos(φ 3)
Address	[117]
Scale Factor	2
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-100
Max value	100
Description	Bus/Mains PF 3

Variable	Mains frequency
Address	[118]
Scale Factor	2
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	10000
Description	Bus/Mains frequency

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains frequency (%)
Address	[119]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-2000
Max value	2000
Description	Bus/Mains frequency in % of active nominal frequency

Variable	Mains KWh
Address	[120]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 32 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	4294967295
Description	Mains kWh (lower bytes)

Variable	Mains kVARh energy
Address	[122]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 32 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	4294967295
Description	Mains kVARH (lower bytes)

Variable	Mains P1
Address	[134]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Bus/Mains kW 1

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains P2
Address	[135]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Bus/Mains kW 2

Variable	Mains P3
Address	[136]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Bus/Mains kW 3

Variable	Mains Q1
Address	[137]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Bus/Mains kVAR 1

Variable	Mains Q2
Address	[138]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Bus/Mains kVAR 2

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains Q3
Address	[139]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Bus/Mains kVAR 3

Variable	Mains total P
Address	[140]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Bus/Mains global kW

Variable	Mains total Q
Address	[141]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Bus/Mains global kVAR

Variable	Phase Sequence (0 = indirect, 1=direct, 2=Error, 3=No Signal)
Address	[305]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Rotophase : Phi sequence of the busbar polarity (0 = indirect, 1=direct, 2=Error, 3=No Signal)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Fail to close mains breaker
Address	[4157]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Fault report: The automated system tried to close the circuit breaker without success

Variable	Fail to open mains breaker
Address	[4158]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Fault report: The automated system tried to open the circuit breaker without success

Variable	Mains breaker open suddenly
Address	[4159]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Fault report: The circuit breaker has opened without any request for opening from the automated system

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains breaker close suddenly
Address	[4171]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Fault report: The circuit breaker has closed without any request for closing from the automated system

Variable	Mains breaker state
Address	[4651]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Status report: Gives the state desired by the automated system for the circuit breaker (0: opening / 1: closing). Not to be confused with the closing command, whose behaviour depends on the configuration (Contact, Impulse, etc.

Variable	Bus/Mains voltage presence
Address	[4703]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Status report: Activated when mains is present, and valid (i.e after mains back delay [2009] occurred) and no mains electrical fault activated.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS

Variable	Analog 1 (Customisable)
Address	[150]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Analog 1 measure

Variable	Analog 2 (Customisable)
Address	[151]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Analog 2 measure

Variable	Analog 3 (Customisable)
Address	[152]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Analog 3 measure

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Battery voltage
Address	[204]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	500
Description	Battery voltage measure

Variable	Input 1 (Customisable)
Address	[250]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	<p>Digital input n°1 of the product.</p> <p>Select a normally open polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input should be considered active.</p> <p>Select a normally closed polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input must be considered inactive.</p> <p>The validity indicates when the digital input should be taken into account.</p> <p>The T ON delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically activated and the moment when the product considers it active for the automated system.</p> <p>The T OFF time delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically disabled and the moment when the product considers it inactive for the automated system.</p>

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Input 2 (Customisable)
Address	[251]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	<p>Digital input n°2 of the product.</p> <p>Select a normally open polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input should be considered active.</p> <p>Select a normally closed polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input must be considered inactive.</p> <p>The validity indicates when the digital input should be taken into account.</p> <p>The T ON delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically activated and the moment when the product considers it active for the automated system.</p> <p>The T OFF time delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically disabled and the moment when the product considers it inactive for the automated system.</p>

Variable	Input 3 (Customisable)
Address	[252]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	<p>Digital input n°3 of the product.</p> <p>Select a normally open polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input should be considered active.</p> <p>Select a normally closed polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input must be considered inactive.</p> <p>The validity indicates when the digital input should be taken into account.</p> <p>The T ON delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically activated and the moment when the product considers it active for the automated system.</p> <p>The T OFF time delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically disabled and the moment when the product considers it inactive for the automated system.</p>

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Input 4 (Customisable)
Address	[253]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	<p>Digital input n°4 of the product.</p> <p>Select a normally open polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input should be considered active.</p> <p>Select a normally closed polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input must be considered inactive.</p> <p>The validity indicates when the digital input should be taken into account.</p> <p>The T ON delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically activated and the moment when the product considers it active for the automated system.</p> <p>The T OFF time delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically disabled and the moment when the product considers it inactive for the automated system.</p>

Variable	Input 5 (Customisable)
Address	[254]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	<p>Digital input n°5 of the product.</p> <p>Select a normally open polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input should be considered active.</p> <p>Select a normally closed polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input must be considered inactive.</p> <p>The validity indicates when the digital input should be taken into account.</p> <p>The T ON delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically activated and the moment when the product considers it active for the automated system.</p> <p>The T OFF time delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically disabled and the moment when the product considers it inactive for the automated system.</p>

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Input 6 (Customisable)
Address	[255]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	<p>Digital input n°6 of the product.</p> <p>Select a normally open polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input should be considered active.</p> <p>Select a normally closed polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input must be considered inactive.</p> <p>The validity indicates when the digital input should be taken into account.</p> <p>The T ON delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically activated and the moment when the product considers it active for the automated system.</p> <p>The T OFF time delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically disabled and the moment when the product considers it inactive for the automated system.</p>

Variable	Input 7 (Customisable)
Address	[256]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	<p>Digital input n°7 of the product.</p> <p>Select a normally open polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input should be considered active.</p> <p>Select a normally closed polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input must be considered inactive.</p> <p>The validity indicates when the digital input should be taken into account.</p> <p>The T ON delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically activated and the moment when the product considers it active for the automated system.</p> <p>The T OFF time delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically disabled and the moment when the product considers it inactive for the automated system.</p>

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Input 8 (Customisable)
Address	[257]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	<p>Digital input n°8 of the product.</p> <p>Select a normally open polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input should be considered active.</p> <p>Select a normally closed polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input must be considered inactive.</p> <p>The validity indicates when the digital input should be taken into account.</p> <p>The T ON delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically activated and the moment when the product considers it active for the automated system.</p> <p>The T OFF time delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically disabled and the moment when the product considers it inactive for the automated system.</p>

Variable	Input 9 (Customisable)
Address	[258]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	<p>Digital input n°9 of the product.</p> <p>Select a normally open polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input should be considered active.</p> <p>Select a normally closed polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input must be considered inactive.</p> <p>The validity indicates when the digital input should be taken into account.</p> <p>The T ON delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically activated and the moment when the product considers it active for the automated system.</p> <p>The T OFF time delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically disabled and the moment when the product considers it inactive for the automated system.</p>

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Analog 1 (Customisable)
Address	[259]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Digital input 10 (Analog1 set as Digital input)

Variable	Analog 2 (Customisable)
Address	[260]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Digital input 11 (Analog2 set as Digital input)

Variable	Analog 3 (Customisable)
Address	[261]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Digital input 12 (Analog3 set as Digital input)

Variable	Output 1 (Customisable)
Address	[4350]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Real time displayed status of Digital Output 1

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Output 2 (Customisable)
Address	[4351]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Real time displayed status of Digital Output 2

Variable	Output 3 (Customisable)
Address	[4352]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Real time displayed status of Digital Output 3

Variable	Output 4 (Customisable)
Address	[4353]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Real time displayed status of Digital Output 4

Variable	Output 5 (Customisable)
Address	[4354]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Real time displayed status of Digital Output 5

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Output 6 (Customisable)
Address	[4355]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Real time displayed status of Digital Output 6

Variable	Relay 1 (Customisable)
Address	[4356]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Real time displayed status of Relay Output 1

Variable	Relay 2 (Customisable)
Address	[4357]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Real time displayed status of Relay Output 2

I/O CAN BUS EXPANSION

Variable	CANopen DI 1 (Customisable)
Address	[800]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 1

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DI 2 (Customisable)
Address	[801]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 2

Variable	CANopen DI 3 (Customisable)
Address	[802]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 3

Variable	CANopen DI 4 (Customisable)
Address	[803]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 4

Variable	CANopen DI 5 (Customisable)
Address	[804]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 5

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DI 6 (Customisable)
Address	[805]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 6

Variable	CANopen DI 7 (Customisable)
Address	[806]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 7

Variable	CANopen DI 8 (Customisable)
Address	[807]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 8

Variable	CANopen DI 9 (Customisable)
Address	[808]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 9

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DI 10 (Customisable)
Address	[809]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 10

Variable	CANopen DI 11 (Customisable)
Address	[810]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 11

Variable	CANopen DI 12 (Customisable)
Address	[811]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 12

Variable	CANopen DI 13 (Customisable)
Address	[812]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 13

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DI 14 (Customisable)
Address	[813]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 14

Variable	CANopen DI 15 (Customisable)
Address	[814]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 15

Variable	CANopen DI 16 (Customisable)
Address	[815]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 16

Variable	CANopen DI 17 (Customisable)
Address	[816]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 17

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DI 18 (Customisable)
Address	[817]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 18

Variable	CANopen DI 19 (Customisable)
Address	[818]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 19

Variable	CANopen DI 20 (Customisable)
Address	[819]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 20

Variable	CANopen DI 21 (Customisable)
Address	[820]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 21

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DI 22 (Customisable)
Address	[821]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 22

Variable	CANopen DI 23 (Customisable)
Address	[822]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 23

Variable	CANopen DI 24 (Customisable)
Address	[823]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 24

Variable	CANopen DI 25 (Customisable)
Address	[824]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 25

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DI 26 (Customisable)
Address	[825]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 26

Variable	CANopen DI 27 (Customisable)
Address	[826]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 27

Variable	CANopen DI 28 (Customisable)
Address	[827]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 28

Variable	CANopen DI 29 (Customisable)
Address	[828]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 29

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DI 30 (Customisable)
Address	[829]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 30

Variable	CANopen DI 31 (Customisable)
Address	[830]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 31

Variable	CANopen DI 32 (Customisable)
Address	[831]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 32

Variable	CANopen AI 1 (Customisable)
Address	[1050]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	CANopen analog input 1

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen AI 2 (Customisable)
Address	[1051]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	CANopen analog input 2

Variable	CANopen AI 3 (Customisable)
Address	[1052]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	CANopen analog input 3

Variable	CANopen AI 4 (Customisable)
Address	[1053]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	CANopen analog input 4

Variable	CANopen AI 5 (Customisable)
Address	[1054]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	CANopen analog input 5

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen AI 6 (Customisable)
Address	[1055]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	CANopen analog input 6

Variable	CANopen AI 7 (Customisable)
Address	[1056]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	CANopen analog input 7

Variable	CANopen AI 8 (Customisable)
Address	[1057]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	CANopen analog input 8

Variable	CANopen AI 9 (Customisable)
Address	[1058]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	CANopen analog input 9

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen AI 10 (Customisable)
Address	[1059]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	CANopen analog input 10

Variable	CANopen AI 11 (Customisable)
Address	[1060]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	CANopen analog input 11

Variable	CANopen AI 12 (Customisable)
Address	[1061]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	CANopen analog input 12

Variable	CANopen AI 13 (Customisable)
Address	[1062]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	CANopen analog input 13

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen AI 14 (Customisable)
Address	[1063]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	CANopen analog input 14

Variable	CANopen AI 15 (Customisable)
Address	[1064]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	CANopen analog input 15

Variable	CANopen AI 16 (Customisable)
Address	[1065]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	CANopen analog input 16

Variable	CANopen DI 33 (Customisable)
Address	[1250]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 33

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DI 34 (Customisable)
Address	[1251]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 34

Variable	CANopen DI 35 (Customisable)
Address	[1252]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 35

Variable	CANopen DI 36 (Customisable)
Address	[1253]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 36

Variable	CANopen DI 37 (Customisable)
Address	[1254]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 37

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DI 38 (Customisable)
Address	[1255]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 38

Variable	CANopen DI 39 (Customisable)
Address	[1256]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 39

Variable	CANopen DI 40 (Customisable)
Address	[1257]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 40

Variable	CANopen DI 41 (Customisable)
Address	[1258]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 41

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DI 42 (Customisable)
Address	[1259]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 42

Variable	CANopen DI 43 (Customisable)
Address	[1260]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 43

Variable	CANopen DI 44 (Customisable)
Address	[1261]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 44

Variable	CANopen DI 45 (Customisable)
Address	[1262]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 45

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DI 46 (Customisable)
Address	[1263]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 46

Variable	CANopen DI 47 (Customisable)
Address	[1264]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 47

Variable	CANopen DI 48 (Customisable)
Address	[1265]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 48

Variable	CANopen DI 49 (Customisable)
Address	[1266]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 49

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DI 50 (Customisable)
Address	[1267]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 50

Variable	CANopen DI 51 (Customisable)
Address	[1268]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 51

Variable	CANopen DI 52 (Customisable)
Address	[1269]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 52

Variable	CANopen DI 53 (Customisable)
Address	[1270]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 53

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DI 54 (Customisable)
Address	[1271]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 54

Variable	CANopen DI 55 (Customisable)
Address	[1272]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 55

Variable	CANopen DI 56 (Customisable)
Address	[1273]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 56

Variable	CANopen DI 57 (Customisable)
Address	[1274]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 57

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DI 58 (Customisable)
Address	[1275]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 58

Variable	CANopen DI 59 (Customisable)
Address	[1276]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 59

Variable	CANopen DI 60 (Customisable)
Address	[1277]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 60

Variable	CANopen DI 61 (Customisable)
Address	[1278]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 61

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DI 62 (Customisable)
Address	[1279]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 62

Variable	CANopen DI 63 (Customisable)
Address	[1280]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 63

Variable	CANopen DI 64 (Customisable)
Address	[1281]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital Input 64

Variable	CANopen DO 1 (Customisable)
Address	[4751]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 1

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DO 2 (Customisable)
Address	[4752]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 2

Variable	CANopen DO 3 (Customisable)
Address	[4753]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 3

Variable	CANopen DO 4 (Customisable)
Address	[4754]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 4

Variable	CANopen DO 5 (Customisable)
Address	[4755]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 5

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DO 6 (Customisable)
Address	[4756]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 6

Variable	CANopen DO 7 (Customisable)
Address	[4757]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 7

Variable	CANopen DO 8 (Customisable)
Address	[4758]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 8

Variable	CANopen DO 9 (Customisable)
Address	[4759]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 9

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DO 10 (Customisable)
Address	[4760]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 10

Variable	CANopen DO 11 (Customisable)
Address	[4761]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 11

Variable	CANopen DO 12 (Customisable)
Address	[4762]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 12

Variable	CANopen DO 13 (Customisable)
Address	[4763]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 13

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DO 14 (Customisable)
Address	[4764]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 14

Variable	CANopen DO 15 (Customisable)
Address	[4765]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 15

Variable	CANopen DO 16 (Customisable)
Address	[4766]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 16

Variable	CANopen DO 17 (Customisable)
Address	[4767]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 17

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DO 18 (Customisable)
Address	[4768]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 18

Variable	CANopen DO 19 (Customisable)
Address	[4769]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 19

Variable	CANopen DO 20 (Customisable)
Address	[4770]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 20

Variable	CANopen DO 21 (Customisable)
Address	[4771]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 21

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DO 22 (Customisable)
Address	[4772]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 22

Variable	CANopen DO 23 (Customisable)
Address	[4773]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 23

Variable	CANopen DO 24 (Customisable)
Address	[4774]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 24

Variable	CANopen DO 25 (Customisable)
Address	[4775]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 25

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DO 26 (Customisable)
Address	[4776]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 26

Variable	CANopen DO 27 (Customisable)
Address	[4777]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 27

Variable	CANopen DO 28 (Customisable)
Address	[4778]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 28

Variable	CANopen DO 29 (Customisable)
Address	[4779]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 29

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DO 30 (Customisable)
Address	[4780]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 30

Variable	CANopen DO 31 (Customisable)
Address	[4781]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 31

Variable	CANopen DO 32 (Customisable)
Address	[4782]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 32

Variable	CANopen DO 33 (Customisable)
Address	[5100]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 33

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DO 34 (Customisable)
Address	[5101]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 34

Variable	CANopen DO 35 (Customisable)
Address	[5102]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 35

Variable	CANopen DO 36 (Customisable)
Address	[5103]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 36

Variable	CANopen DO 37 (Customisable)
Address	[5104]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 37

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DO 38 (Customisable)
Address	[5105]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 38

Variable	CANopen DO 39 (Customisable)
Address	[5106]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 39

Variable	CANopen DO 40 (Customisable)
Address	[5107]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 40

Variable	CANopen DO 41 (Customisable)
Address	[5108]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 41

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DO 42 (Customisable)
Address	[5109]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 42

Variable	CANopen DO 43 (Customisable)
Address	[5110]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 43

Variable	CANopen DO 44 (Customisable)
Address	[5111]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 44

Variable	CANopen DO 45 (Customisable)
Address	[5112]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 45

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DO 46 (Customisable)
Address	[5113]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 46

Variable	CANopen DO 47 (Customisable)
Address	[5114]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 47

Variable	CANopen DO 48 (Customisable)
Address	[5115]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 48

Variable	CANopen DO 49 (Customisable)
Address	[5116]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 49

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DO 50 (Customisable)
Address	[5117]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 50

Variable	CANopen DO 51 (Customisable)
Address	[5118]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 51

Variable	CANopen DO 52 (Customisable)
Address	[5119]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 52

Variable	CANopen DO 53 (Customisable)
Address	[5120]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 53

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DO 54 (Customisable)
Address	[5121]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 54

Variable	CANopen DO 55 (Customisable)
Address	[5122]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 55

Variable	CANopen DO 56 (Customisable)
Address	[5123]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 56

Variable	CANopen DO 57 (Customisable)
Address	[5124]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 57

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DO 58 (Customisable)
Address	[5125]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 58

Variable	CANopen DO 59 (Customisable)
Address	[5126]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 59

Variable	CANopen DO 60 (Customisable)
Address	[5127]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 60

Variable	CANopen DO 61 (Customisable)
Address	[5128]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 61

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen DO 62 (Customisable)
Address	[5129]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 62

Variable	CANopen DO 63 (Customisable)
Address	[5130]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 63

Variable	CANopen DO 64 (Customisable)
Address	[5131]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	CANopen digital output 64

TIMERS/METERS

Variable	Change over timer
Address	[4013]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Change over timer

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains back timer
Address	[4313]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Mains back timer

POWER PLANT

Variable	Total generator kW on my segment
Address	[25]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32500
Max value	32500
Description	Power produced by all generators on the current busbar segment

Variable	Total generator kVAR on my segment
Address	[26]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32500
Max value	32500
Description	Reactive power produced by all generators on the current busbar segment

Variable	Global generators $\cos(\varphi)$ on my segment
Address	[27]
Scale Factor	2
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32500
Max value	32500
Description	Generators power factor on the current busbar segment

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Total mains kW on my segment
Address	[28]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32500
Max value	32500
Description	Power produced by all mains on the current busbar segment

Variable	Total mains kVAR on my segment
Address	[29]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32500
Max value	32500
Description	Reactive power produced by all mains on the current busbar segment

Variable	Global mains $\cos(\varphi)$ on my segment
Address	[30]
Scale Factor	2
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32500
Max value	32500
Description	Mains power factor on the current busbar segment

Variable	Total renewable energies kW on my segment
Address	[31]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32500
Max value	32500
Description	Power produced by all renewable energies on the current busbar segment

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Total renewable energies kVAR on my segment
Address	[32]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32500
Max value	32500
Description	Reactive power produced by all renewable energies on the current busbar segment

Variable	Global renewable energies $\cos(\varphi)$ on my segment
Address	[33]
Scale Factor	2
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32500
Max value	32500
Description	Renewable energies power factor on the current busbar segment

Variable	Total battery inverters kW on my segment
Address	[34]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32500
Max value	32500
Description	Power produced by all battery inverters on the current busbar segment

Variable	Total battery inverters kVAR on my segment
Address	[35]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32500
Max value	32500
Description	Reactive power produced by all battery inverters on the current busbar segment

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Global battery inverters $\cos(\varphi)$ on my segment
Address	[36]
Scale Factor	2
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32500
Max value	32500
Description	Battery inverters power factor on the current busbar segment

Variable	Load kW on my segment
Address	[37]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32500
Max value	32500
Description	Power consumed on the current busbar segment

Variable	Load kVAR on my segment
Address	[38]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32500
Max value	32500
Description	Reactive power consumed on the current busbar segment

Variable	Load power factor on my segment
Address	[39]
Scale Factor	2
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	-32500
Max value	32500
Description	Load power factor on the current busbar segment

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Number of generator on bus
Address	[568]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	32
Description	Count of GE with breaker closed

Variable	Number of generator available
Address	[570]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	32
Description	Number of generator available

Variable	Actual segment
Address	[4030]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	1
Max value	33
Description	Actual segment

Variable	Mains presence on the common bus bar
Address	[4032]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Status report: There is currently a mains closed on the bus bar

BUS PROTECTIONS

Variable	Fail to synchronize
Address	[4051]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	The automated system does not manage to synchronize the voltages on both sides of the circuit breaker (Check that the speed regulation and the AVR are controlled in the right range and adjust the PID settings)

Variable	No genset available
Address	[4271]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	No genset available

COMMUNICATION

Variable	Controller communication fault
Address	[600]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Communication cannot be established. Check the wiring between the controllers, the product number and the number of controllers declared for each part number.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Missing GENSYS COMPACT PRIME
Address	[605]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Missing at least one GENSYS COMPACT PRIME module on the CAN bus

Variable	Missing MASTER COMPACT or BTB COMPACT
Address	[608]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Absence of at least one MASTER COMPACT or BTB COMPACT module on the CAN bus

Variable	Missing HYBRID COMPACT
Address	[612]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Missing at least one HYBRID module on the CAN bus

Variable	Missing BAT COMPACT
Address	[613]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Missing at least one BAT COMPACT module on the CAN Bus

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen fault
Address	[4750]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Communication with I/O extension cannot be established. Check the wiring and power supply of the CANopen extension module

SYSTEM

Variable	Day of the week
Address	[10]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	6
Description	Day of the week (RTC)

Variable	Day
Address	[11]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	1
Max value	31
Description	Day (RTC)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Month
Address	[12]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	1
Max value	12
Description	Month (RTC)

Variable	Year
Address	[13]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	99
Description	Year (RTC)

Variable	Hours
Address	[14]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	23
Description	Hours (RTC)

Variable	Minutes
Address	[15]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	59
Description	Minutes (RTC)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Seconds
Address	[16]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	59
Description	Seconds (RTC)

Variable	100ms
Address	[17]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	9
Description	100ms timer (Internal)

Variable	Load uC
Address	[18]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Microcontroller load (i.e nb run in main loop during 1s)

Variable	Overload uC
Address	[19]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Alarm activated when a microcontroller overload occurs

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	State
Address	[4000]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	255
Description	Active power regulation mode (Power state machine)

Variable	Internal timer test
Address	[4025]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Timer test variable

Variable	Easyflex warning
Address	[4213]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Overflow in equation

Variable	Easyflex error code
Address	[4214]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Easyflex equation error (100*Line number + error code)

STATUSES

Variable	Phase sequence match
Address	[306]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Identical phase order on both sides of the circuit breaker (OK = 1 or NOK = 0)

Variable	Voltage match
Address	[307]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Identical voltage amplitudes on both sides of the circuit breaker (OK = 1 or NOK = 0)

Variable	Frequency match
Address	[308]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Identical frequencies on both sides of the circuit breaker (OK = 1 or NOK = 0)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Phase match
Address	[309]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	The phase difference between the voltages on either side of the circuit breaker is zero (OK = 1 or NOK = 0)

Variable	Synch check relay OK
Address	[310]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Active if the sources are synchronized on both sides of circuit breaker (OK = 1 or Not OK = 0). Do not confuse with the closing order.

Variable	Production request
Address	[4007]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Active if the automated system wants to produce power with the generator(s). Inactive if the automated system does not want to produce power with the generator(s).

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mode : 0=Manu / 1=Test / 2=Auto
Address	[4008]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	2
Description	Mode auto/manu/test (0=MANU/1=TEST/2=AUTO)

Variable	Mains electrical fault summary
Address	[4657]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Fault report: Active if at least one protection configured as a mains electrical fault is active.

Variable	Alarms summary
Address	[4658]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Fault report: Active if at least one protection configured as an alarm is active.

Variable	Soft shut down summary
Address	[4659]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Fault report:Active if at least one protection configured as Soft shut down is active.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Default LED
Address	[4664]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Status report: Active if the fault LED on the front of the product is lit (active on fault, reset on acknowledge and reset command).

Variable	Alarm LED
Address	[4665]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Status report: Active if the alarm LED on the front of the product is lit (active on alarm, reset on acknowledge and reset command).

Variable	Auto mode LED
Address	[4666]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Status report: Active if the Auto mode LED on the front of the product is lit

Variable	Test mode LED
Address	[4667]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Status report: Active if the Test mode LED on the front of the product is lit

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Manu mode LED
Address	[4668]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Status report: Active if the Manu mode LED on the front of the product is lit

Variable	Bus LED
Address	[4669]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Status report: Active if the Bus LED on the front of the product is lit

Variable	Protection validation
Address	[4681]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Status report: Active when all protections are activated after starting sequence (Under frequency, under voltage, oil pressure, temperature, etc...)

Variable	Mains failure summary
Address	[4731]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Active if at least one protection configured as Mains failure is activate.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains breaker LED
Address	[4735]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Status report: Active if the Mains breaker LED on the front of the product is lit

Variable	Mains LED
Address	[4736]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Status report: Active if the Mains LED on the front of the product is lit (voltage presence on Mains)

HYSTERESIS

Variable	Hysteresis 1 output
Address	[4710]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Activation of analog Hysteresis function n°1, configuration of function is in Configuration/programming/Hysteresis

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Hysteresis 2 output
Address	[4711]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Activation of analog Hysteresis function n°2, configuration of function is in Configuration/programming/Hysteresis

Variable	Hysteresis 3 output
Address	[4712]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Activation of analog Hysteresis function n°3, configuration of function is in Configuration/programming/Hysteresis

Variable	Hysteresis output activation on DI1
Address	[4713]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Output activation for 'Hysteresis on digital input' n°1. Function is managed by configurable low/high digital inputs in Digital Input menu.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Hysteresis output activation on DI2
Address	[4714]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Output activation for 'Hysteresis on digital input' n°2. Function is managed by configurable low/high digital inputs in Digital Input menu.

Variable	Hysteresis output activation on DI3
Address	[4715]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Output activation for 'Hysteresis on digital input' n°3. Function is managed by configurable low/high digital inputs in Digital Input menu.

Variable	Hysteresis output activation on DI4
Address	[4716]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Output activation for 'Hysteresis on digital input' n°4. Function is managed by configurable low/high digital inputs in Digital Input menu.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Hysteresis output activation on DI5
Address	[4717]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Output activation for 'Hysteresis on digital input' n°5. Function is managed by configurable low/high digital inputs in Digital Input menu.

Variable	Hysteresis output activation on DI6
Address	[4718]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Output activation for 'Hysteresis on digital input' n°6. Function is managed by configurable low/high digital inputs in Digital Input menu.

Variable	Hysteresis output activation on DI7
Address	[4719]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Output activation for 'Hysteresis on digital input' n°7. Function is managed by configurable low/high digital inputs in Digital Input menu.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Hysteresis output activation on DI8
Address	[4720]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Output activation for 'Hysteresis on digital input' n°8. Function is managed by configurable low/high digital inputs in Digital Input menu.

PARAMETERS

BUS

Variable	Type of application
Address	[2005]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Change over 1: No break change over 2: Permanent
Description	This parameter is used to select the mode of operation between the generator(s) and the mains. 3 values can be selected: - Change over : Load transfer between the generator(s) and the mains without synchronization/paralleling. - No break change over : Load transfer between the generator(s) and the mains with synchronization/paralleling/progressive power transfer. - Permanent: Synchronization/paralleling to the mains permanently. This mode has to be selected to set a fixed power to the mains (Peak shaving) or to set a fixed power to the generator (Base load). Caution: In this mode of operation, the activation of the df/dt protection is strongly recommended to detect the loss of the mains during permanent paralleling.

Variable	Type of regulation
Address	[2006]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Peak shaving 1: Base load GE
Description	This parameter is used to select the type of consignment when the generator(s) is(are) permanently paralleled to the mains. 2 values can be selected: - Peak shaving : Fixed active power on the mains, the active power of the generator(s) changes with the load. If the generator(s) reach(s) the high limit, the mains consignment will no longer be respected. - Base load : Fixed active power on the generator(s), the active power of the mains changes with the load.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	PT ratio
Address	[2100]
Scale Factor	2
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	<p>This parameter allows you to set the ratio between the voltage present on the busbar and the voltage connected to the module.</p> <p>Example: Busbar voltage 20.000Vac / Voltage connected to the module 100 Vac: PT ratio value = $20.000/100 = 200$.</p> <p>This PT ratio can be calculated or is indicated on the measuring transformers.</p>

Variable	CT ratio
Address	[2101]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	<p>This parameter is used to set the ratio between the current on the busbar and the current connected to the module.</p> <p>Example: Busbar current 1000A / Current connected to the module 5A: CT ratio value = $1000/5 = 200$.</p> <p>This CT ratio can be calculated or is indicated on the measuring current transformers.</p>

Variable	Nominal voltage
Address	[2102]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	<p>This parameter is used to set the nominal voltage:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Three-phase and two-phase: Enter a phase-to-phase voltage. - Single-phase: Enter a phase-to-neutral voltage. <p>All the protections based on the voltage as well as the control loops are calculated as a percentage of this value.</p> <p>For low voltage (400VAC, 440VAC, 480VAC, etc...) or high voltage (20.000VAC, 33.000VAC, etc...) applications, this variable must be adjusted.</p>

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Base load Generator(s) kW setpoint
Address	[2107]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	This parameter is used to set the active power setpoint of the generator/power plant when the product is configured in base load mode.

Variable	Power plant measure
Address	[2110]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: CAN bus 1: CT
Description	0 : The bus power is calculated by summing the generator powers (CAN bus) / 1 : The bus power is calculated using the current inputs (CT)

Variable	Nominal active power
Address	[2111]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	1
Max value	32500
Description	This setpoint adjusts the kW nominal power of the power plant

Variable	Nominal reactive power
Address	[2112]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	1
Max value	32500
Description	This setpoint adjusts the kVAR nominal power of the power plant

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Nominal frequency
Address	[2153]
Scale Factor	2
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10000
Description	This parameter is used to set the nominal frequency. All the protections based on the frequency as well as the control loops are calculated as a percentage of this value. For 50 or 60 Hz applications, this variable must be adjusted.

Variable	Power factor setpoint (inductive)
Address	[2253]
Scale Factor	2
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	100
Description	This parameter is used to set the generator/power plant $\cos(\varphi)$ set point that will be applied when paralleling to the mains. The imposed $\cos(\varphi)$ is an inductive $\cos(\varphi)$.

Variable	Voltage acceptance
Address	[2800]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	120
Description	Maximum voltage difference (in % of the nominal value) between the voltages on either side of the circuit breaker to allow closing.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Frequency acceptance
Address	[2801]
Scale Factor	2
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	20
Description	Maximum frequency difference between the voltages on either side of the circuit breaker to allow closing.

Variable	Phase Angle acceptance
Address	[2802]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	30
Description	Maximum phase difference between the voltages on either side of the circuit breaker to allow closing.

Variable	Fail to synchronize timer
Address	[2803]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Time after which the product will activate an alarm if it remains in synchronization without ever being able to give the closing command. Activation of this alarm means that the synchronization control loops are incorrectly set.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Action on fail to synchronize
Address	[2804]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown)
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Delay before new attempt
Address	[2806]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Delay before another attempt for an electrical fault. When an electrical fault is detected, the module opens its breaker and waits for an amount of time specified in this variable to attempt to close it again.

Variable	C2S dwell time
Address	[2809]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	100
Description	Synchronization dwell time before closing breaker

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Phase offset
Address	[2812]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-180
Max value	180
Description	Phase offset for synch. check relay (Ex: Dyn11)

Variable	Synchronization Back attempts number
Address	[2814]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	This setpoint adjusts the synchronization back attempts number. It sets the attempts number to start again a synchronization of the bus after a "mains electrical fault" protection.

Variable	Low kW active power threshold
Address	[2866]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1000
Description	<p>This parameter allows you to define the minimum active power that the automatic system will impose on the generator.</p> <p>For example, this is the power that will be taken just after the circuit breaker is closed, before the load ramp.</p> <p>It is also the value at which the automatic system will open the circuit breaker during an unload ramp.</p> <p>This low limit protects against the risk of reverse power.</p> <p>It is recommended to set a low limit between 5 and 10% of the nominal active power.</p>

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	High kW active power threshold
Address	[2867]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1000
Description	<p>This parameter allows you to define the maximum active power that the automatic system will impose on the generator when paralleled to the mains.</p> <p>In the case of a permanent mode with peak shaving, if the generator/power plant reaches the high limit, the mains will take the excess load and the peak shaving setpoint will not be respected.</p> <p>It is recommended to set a high limit between 90 and 100% of the nominal active power.</p>

Variable	Gain Synch
Address	[2904]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	100
Description	<p>This variable sets the global Gain of phase synchronization PID. The global Gain is the multiplier of the proportional, integral and derivative values. A too high value will cause a pumping, a too low value will cause a low reaction, We can compare it to a nervousness Gain.</p>

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Proport. Synch
Address	[2905]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	100
Description	<p>This parameter should only be changed if the system has not been correctly regulated by changing the Gain alone. In this case, refer to the chapter "Control Loop PID" in the technical documentation of your product for a step-by-step method of adjustment.</p> <p>As a general rule :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - G must remain fixed, neither too low nor too high, it multiplies the 3 other components - Set P, I and D to 0 - Increase P until you have a system that corrects quickly enough, without major instabilities. In most cases, an error persists between the measurement and the setpoint (value to be reached). - Increase I to correct this persistent error over time. - Increase D to reduce the oscillations, if they exist. <p>Phase regulation is active during synchronization if the frequency of the generator(s) is close to the frequency setpoint (value to be reached for coupling). When the generator frequency is too far from the frequency setpoint, the phase regulation is not active, only the frequency regulation is.</p> <p>Therefore, to correctly adjust the phase regulation, it is necessary to have a frequency on the generator close to the frequency setpoint, by modifying the offset for example, or by having correctly adjusted the frequency regulation beforehand.</p>

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Integral Synch
Address	[2906]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	100
Description	<p>This parameter should only be changed if the system has not been correctly regulated by changing the Gain alone. In this case, refer to the chapter "Control Loop PID" in the technical documentation of your product for a step-by-step method of adjustment.</p> <p>As a general rule :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - G must remain fixed, neither too low nor too high, it multiplies the 3 other components - Set P, I and D to 0 - Increase P until you have a system that corrects quickly enough, without major instabilities. In most cases, an error persists between the measurement and the setpoint (value to be reached). - Increase I to correct this persistent error over time. - Increase D to reduce the oscillations, if they exist. <p>Phase regulation is active during synchronization if the frequency of the generator(s) is close to the frequency setpoint (value to be reached for coupling). When the generator frequency is too far from the frequency setpoint, the phase regulation is not active, only the frequency regulation is.</p> <p>Therefore, to correctly adjust the phase regulation, it is necessary to have a frequency on the generator close to the frequency setpoint, by modifying the offset for example, or by having correctly adjusted the frequency regulation beforehand.</p>

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Derivate Synch
Address	[2907]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	100
Description	<p>This parameter should only be changed if the system has not been correctly regulated by changing the Gain alone. In this case, refer to the chapter "Control Loop PID" in the technical documentation of your product for a step-by-step method of adjustment.</p> <p>As a general rule :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - G must remain fixed, neither too low nor too high, it multiplies the 3 other components - Set P, I and D to 0 - Increase P until you have a system that corrects quickly enough, without major instabilities. In most cases, an error persists between the measurement and the setpoint (value to be reached). - Increase I to correct this persistent error over time. - Increase D to reduce the oscillations, if they exist. <p>Phase regulation is active during synchronization if the frequency of the generator(s) is close to the frequency setpoint (value to be reached for coupling). When the generator frequency is too far from the frequency setpoint, the phase regulation is not active, only the frequency regulation is.</p> <p>Therefore, to correctly adjust the phase regulation, it is necessary to have a frequency on the generator close to the frequency setpoint, by modifying the offset for example, or by having correctly adjusted the frequency regulation beforehand.</p>

MAINS

Variable	PT ratio
Address	[2150]
Scale Factor	2
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	<p>This parameter allows you to set the ratio between the voltage present on the busbar and the voltage connected to the module.</p> <p>Example: Busbar voltage 20.000Vac / Voltage connected to the module 100 Vac: PT ratio value = 20.000/100 = 200.</p> <p>This PT ratio can be calculated or is indicated on the measuring transformers.</p>

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CT ratio
Address	[2151]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	<p>This parameter is used to set the ratio between the current on the busbar and the current connected to the module.</p> <p>Example: Busbar current 1000A / Current connected to the module 5A: CT ratio value = $1000/5 = 200$.</p> <p>This CT ratio can be calculated or is indicated on the measuring current transformers.</p>

Variable	Nominal voltage
Address	[2152]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	<p>This parameter is used to set the nominal voltage:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Three-phase and two-phase: Enter a phase-to-phase voltage. - Single-phase: Enter a phase-to-neutral voltage. <p>All the protections based on the voltage are calculated as a percentage of this value.</p> <p>For low voltage (400VAC, 440VAC, 480VAC, etc...) or high voltage (20.000VAC, 33.000VAC, etc...) applications, this variable must be adjusted.</p>

Variable	Peak shaving kW setpoint
Address	[2154]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	<p>This parameter is used to set the active power setpoint of the mains when the product is configured in peak shaving mode.</p> <p>If you have a BAT COMPACT or a HYBRID COMPACT in your powerplant, they will try to respect this setpoint both in peak shaving AND base load.</p>

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains kW measure type
Address	[2155]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: CT 1: mA - Analog 1 2: mA - Analog 2 3: mA - Analog 3 4: Unused
Description	This parameter is used to determine how the mains active power will be measured. 5 values can be selected: - CT : The mains power will be measured with a current transformer. Earth fault protection not available. - mA - Analog 1 : The mains power will be measured with a 4-20mA converter signal connected to analog input 1. Earth fault protection available. - mA - Analog 2: The mains power will be measured with a 4-20mA converter signal connected to analog input 2. Earth fault protection available. - mA - Analog 3: The mains power will be measured with a 4-20mA converter signal connected to analog input 3. Earth fault protection available. - Not used: No measurement of mains active power. Earth fault protection available.

Variable	External MCB low kW trip
Address	[2156]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	This parameter is used to enable opening of the mains breaker on an external active power low threshold. When this parameter is enabled, the automated system will not open the mains breaker when the value of the mains active power reaches 0, but will wait for the digital input configured as 'External mains low threshold' to activate. This function can be used with an external device that measures the 3 mains currents and provides a digital output that is activated when the 3 currents are 0A.

Variable	Limit inverter power export
Address	[2159]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	Limit the export of the power generated by the inverter to the mains.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Active power import limit
Address	[2160]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Restrict the power supplied by the Mains to the bus.

Variable	Limit mains nominal power
Address	[2161]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	Limit Mains nominal power

Variable	Active power export limit
Address	[2162]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Restrict the power supplied by the bus to the Mains.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains circuit breaker control type
Address	[2307]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Open Contact - Close Pulse 1: Open Contact - Close Contact 2: Open MNcoil - Close Pulse 3: Open MNcoil - Close Contact 4: Open Pulse - Close Pulse 5: Open Pulse - Close Contact
Description	Control type of the relay for the Mains circuit breaker of the genset (pulse, hold, coil...)

Variable	Mains breaker tripping mode on mains failure
Address	[2312]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Immediately 2: After power plant ready 3: After timer
Description	Mains breaker opening mode on Mains electrical fault (0: Immediately/1:After start/2:After power plant ready/3:After timer)

Variable	Timer to open mains breaker on mains failure
Address	[2313]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Delay before MCB open command on fault if E2312 = 3

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains breaker control pulse length
Address	[2314]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	1
Max value	100
Description	Mains circuit breaker pulse length

Variable	Undervoltage coil deenergized time
Address	[2315]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	1
Max value	100
Description	Time during which the coil is no longer energized after a request to open the circuit breaker.

Variable	Undervoltage coil security timer
Address	[2316]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	1
Max value	100
Description	Minimum safety time between the moment the coil has been reenergized and the next request to close the circuit breaker.

ENGINE

Variable	Stabilization timer on can fault
Address	[3469]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	This delay corresponds to the time the MASTER waits before closing the bus breaker in case of a CAN fault and after the bus frequency and voltage have reached their nominal values

INPUTS/OUTPUTS

Variable	Validity on analog input 1
Address	[2681]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Analog input 1 validity when set as digital input (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on analog input 2
Address	[2682]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Analog input 2 validity when set as digital input (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Validity on analog input 3
Address	[2683]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Analog input 3 validity when set as digital input (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Polarity NO/NC on AI 1
Address	[2684]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of Analog input 1 when set as digital input (0=Normaly Open/1=Normaly Close)

Variable	Polarity NO/NC on AI 2
Address	[2685]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of Analog input 2 when set as digital input (0=Normaly Open/1=Normaly Close)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Polarity NO/NC on AI 3
Address	[2686]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of Analog input 3 when set as digital input (0=Normaly Open/1=Normaly Close)

Variable	Delay on AI activation 1
Address	[2687]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Activation delay of Analog input 1 when set as digital input

Variable	Delay on AI activation 2
Address	[2688]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Activation delay of Analog input 2 when set as digital input

Variable	Delay on AI activation 3
Address	[2689]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Activation delay of Analog input 3 when set as digital input

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Timer ON Digital Input 1
Address	[2709]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital Input 1 activation timer

Variable	Timer ON Digital Input 2
Address	[2710]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital Input 2 activation timer

Variable	Timer ON Digital Input 3
Address	[2711]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital Input 3 activation timer

Variable	Timer ON Digital Input 4
Address	[2712]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital Input 4 activation timer

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Timer ON Digital Input 5
Address	[2713]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital Input 5 activation timer

Variable	Timer ON Digital Input 6
Address	[2714]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital Input 6 activation timer

Variable	Timer ON Digital Input 7
Address	[2715]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital Input 7 activation timer

Variable	Timer ON Digital Input 8
Address	[2716]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital Input 8 activation timer

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Timer ON Digital Input 9
Address	[2717]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital Input 9 activation timer

Variable	Timer OFF Digital Input 1
Address	[2718]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital Input 1 desactivation timer

Variable	Timer OFF Digital Input 2
Address	[2719]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital Input 2 desactivation timer

Variable	Timer OFF Digital Input 3
Address	[2720]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital Input 3 desactivation timer

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Timer OFF Digital Input 4
Address	[2721]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital Input 4 desactivation timer

Variable	Timer OFF Digital Input 5
Address	[2722]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital Input 5 desactivation timer

Variable	Timer OFF Digital Input 6
Address	[2723]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital Input 6 desactivation timer

Variable	Timer OFF Digital Input 7
Address	[2724]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital Input 7 desactivation timer

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Timer OFF Digital Input 8
Address	[2725]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital Input 8 desactivation timer

Variable	Timer OFF Digital Input 9
Address	[2726]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital Input 9 desactivation timer

Variable	Validity on digital input 1
Address	[2727]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Digital Input 1 activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on digital input 2
Address	[2728]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Digital Input 2 activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Validity on digital input 3
Address	[2729]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Digital Input 3 activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on digital input 4
Address	[2730]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Digital Input 4 activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on digital input 5
Address	[2731]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Digital Input 5 activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Validity on digital input 6
Address	[2732]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Digital Input 6 activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on digital input 7
Address	[2733]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Digital Input 7 activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on digital input 8
Address	[2734]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Digital Input 8 activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Validity on digital input 9
Address	[2735]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Digital Input 9 activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Polarity NO/NC on DI 1
Address	[2736]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of Digital Input 1 (0=Normaly Open/1=Normaly Close)

Variable	Polarity NO/NC on DI 2
Address	[2737]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of Digital Input 2 (0=Normaly Open/1=Normaly Close)

Variable	Polarity NO/NC on DI 3
Address	[2738]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of Digital Input 3 (0=Normaly Open/1=Normaly Close)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Polarity NO/NC on DI 4
Address	[2739]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of Digital Input 4 (0=Normaly Open/1=Normaly Close)

Variable	Polarity NO/NC on DI 5
Address	[2740]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of Digital Input 5 (0=Normaly Open/1=Normaly Close)

Variable	Polarity NO/NC on DI 6
Address	[2741]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of Digital Input 6 (0=Normaly Open/1=Normaly Close)

Variable	Polarity NO/NC on DI 7
Address	[2742]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of Digital Input 7 (0=Normaly Open/1=Normaly Close)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Polarity NO/NC on DI 8
Address	[2743]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of Digital Input 8 (0=Normaly Open/1=Normaly Close)

Variable	Polarity NO/NC on DI 9
Address	[2744]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of Digital Input 9 (0=Normaly Open/1=Normaly Close)

Variable	Polarity NE/ND DO 1
Address	[2751]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Polarity (0=Normaly De-energized / 1=Normaly Energized) Digital output 1

Variable	Polarity NE/ND DO 2
Address	[2752]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Polarity (0=Normaly De-energized / 1=Normaly Energized) Digital output 2

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Polarity NE/ND DO 3
Address	[2753]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Polarity (0=Normaly De-energized / 1=Normaly Energized) Digital output 3

Variable	Polarity NE/ND DO 4
Address	[2754]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Polarity (0=Normaly De-energized / 1=Normaly Energized) Digital output 4

Variable	Polarity NE/ND DO 5
Address	[2755]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Polarity (0=Normaly De-energized / 1=Normaly Energized) Digital output 5

Variable	Polarity NE/ND DO 6
Address	[2756]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Polarity (0=Normaly De-energized / 1=Normaly Energized) Digital output 6

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Direction NO/NC Relay 1
Address	[2759]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Relay 1 Direction (0=Normaly Open / 1=Normaly Closed)

Variable	Direction NO/NC Relay 2
Address	[2760]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Relay 2 Direction (0=Normaly Open / 1=Normaly Closed)

Variable	Pulse length DO 1
Address	[2761]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital ouput 1 pulse timer (0 = no pulse, continous activation)

Variable	Pulse length DO 2
Address	[2762]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital ouput 2 pulse timer (0 = no pulse, continous activation)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Pulse length DO 3
Address	[2763]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital ouput 3 pulse timer (0 = no pulse, continous activation)

Variable	Pulse length DO 4
Address	[2764]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital ouput 4 pulse timer (0 = no pulse, continous activation)

Variable	Pulse length DO 5
Address	[2765]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital ouput 5 pulse timer (0 = no pulse, continous activation)

Variable	Pulse length DO 6
Address	[2766]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Digital ouput 6 pulse timer (0 = no pulse, continous activation)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Pulse length R 1
Address	[2767]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Relay output 1 pulse timer (0 = no pulse, continuous activation)

Variable	Pulse length R 2
Address	[2768]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Relay output 2 pulse timer (0 = no pulse, continuous activation)

Variable	Activation delay DO 01
Address	[2793]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Delay before physical activation of logic output 1

Variable	Activation delay DO 02
Address	[2794]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Delay before physical activation of logic output 2

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Activation delay DO 03
Address	[2795]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Delay before physical activation of logic output 3

Variable	Activation delay DO 04
Address	[2796]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Delay before physical activation of logic output 4

Variable	Activation delay DO 05
Address	[2797]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Delay before physical activation of logic output 5

Variable	Activation delay DO 06
Address	[2798]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Delay before physical activation of logic output 6

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Activation delay relay 1
Address	[8250]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Delay before physical activation of relay 1

Variable	Activation delay relay 2
Address	[8251]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Delay before physical activation of relay 2

I/O CAN BUS EXPANSION

Variable	CANopenTM I1
Address	[3232]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenTM I2
Address	[3233]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I3
Address	[3234]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I4
Address	[3235]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenTM I5
Address	[3236]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I6
Address	[3237]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I7
Address	[3238]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenTM I8
Address	[3239]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I9
Address	[3240]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I10
Address	[3241]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenTM I11
Address	[3242]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I12
Address	[3243]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I13
Address	[3244]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenTM I14
Address	[3245]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I15
Address	[3246]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I16
Address	[3247]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenTM I17
Address	[3248]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I18
Address	[3249]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I19
Address	[3250]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenTM I20
Address	[3251]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I21
Address	[3252]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I22
Address	[3253]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenTM I23
Address	[3254]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I24
Address	[3255]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I25
Address	[3256]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenTM I26
Address	[3257]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I27
Address	[3258]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I28
Address	[3259]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenTM I29
Address	[3260]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I30
Address	[3261]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I31
Address	[3262]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenTM I32
Address	[3263]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 1
Address	[3264]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 2
Address	[3265]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 3
Address	[3266]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 4
Address	[3267]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 5
Address	[3268]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 6
Address	[3269]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 7
Address	[3270]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 8
Address	[3271]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 9
Address	[3272]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 10
Address	[3273]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 11
Address	[3274]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 12
Address	[3275]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 13
Address	[3276]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 14
Address	[3277]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 15
Address	[3278]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 16
Address	[3279]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 17
Address	[3280]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 18
Address	[3281]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 19
Address	[3282]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 20
Address	[3283]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 21
Address	[3284]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 22
Address	[3285]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 23
Address	[3286]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 24
Address	[3287]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 25
Address	[3288]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 26
Address	[3289]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 27
Address	[3290]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 28
Address	[3291]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 29
Address	[3292]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 30
Address	[3293]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 31
Address	[3294]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 32
Address	[3295]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	CANopenDir I1
Address	[3296]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I2
Address	[3297]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I3
Address	[3298]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenDir I4
Address	[3299]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I5
Address	[3300]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I6
Address	[3301]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I7
Address	[3302]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenDir I8
Address	[3303]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I9
Address	[3304]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I10
Address	[3305]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I11
Address	[3306]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenDir I12
Address	[3307]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I13
Address	[3308]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I14
Address	[3309]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I15
Address	[3310]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenDir I16
Address	[3311]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I17
Address	[3312]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I18
Address	[3313]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I19
Address	[3314]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANOpenDir I20
Address	[3315]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANOpenDir I21
Address	[3316]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANOpenDir I22
Address	[3317]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANOpenDir I23
Address	[3318]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenDir I24
Address	[3319]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I25
Address	[3320]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I26
Address	[3321]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I27
Address	[3322]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenDir I28
Address	[3323]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I29
Address	[3324]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I30
Address	[3325]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I31
Address	[3326]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenDir I32
Address	[3327]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenModeO1
Address	[3382]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO2
Address	[3383]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO3
Address	[3384]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenModeO4
Address	[3385]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO5
Address	[3386]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO6
Address	[3387]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO7
Address	[3388]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenModeO8
Address	[3389]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO9
Address	[3390]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO10
Address	[3391]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO11
Address	[3392]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenModeO12
Address	[3393]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO13
Address	[3394]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO14
Address	[3395]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO15
Address	[3396]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenModeO16
Address	[3397]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO17
Address	[3398]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO18
Address	[3399]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO19
Address	[3400]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenModeO20
Address	[3401]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO21
Address	[3402]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO22
Address	[3403]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO23
Address	[3404]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenModeO24
Address	[3405]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO25
Address	[3406]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO26
Address	[3407]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO27
Address	[3408]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenModeO28
Address	[3409]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO29
Address	[3410]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO30
Address	[3411]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO31
Address	[3412]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenModeO32
Address	[3413]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopen Offset AI 01
Address	[8350]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Offset for CANopen analog input 1 value

Variable	CANopen Gain AI 01
Address	[8351]
Scale Factor	3
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10000
Description	Gain for CANopen analog input 1 value

Variable	CANopen Offset AI 02
Address	[8352]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Offset for CANopen analog input 2 value

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen Gain AI 02
Address	[8353]
Scale Factor	3
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10000
Description	Gain for CANopen analog input 2 value

Variable	CANopen Offset AI 03
Address	[8354]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Offset for CANopen analog input 3 value

Variable	CANopen Gain AI 03
Address	[8355]
Scale Factor	3
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10000
Description	Gain for CANopen analog input 3 value

Variable	CANopen Offset AI 04
Address	[8356]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Offset for CANopen analog input 4 value

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen Gain AI 04
Address	[8357]
Scale Factor	3
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10000
Description	Gain for CANopen analog input 4 value

Variable	CANopen Offset AI 05
Address	[8358]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Offset for CANopen analog input 5 value

Variable	CANopen Gain AI 05
Address	[8359]
Scale Factor	3
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10000
Description	Gain for CANopen analog input 5 value

Variable	CANopen Offset AI 06
Address	[8360]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Offset for CANopen analog input 6 value

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen Gain AI 06
Address	[8361]
Scale Factor	3
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10000
Description	Gain for CANopen analog input 6 value

Variable	CANopen Offset AI 07
Address	[8362]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Offset for CANopen analog input 7 value

Variable	CANopen Gain AI 07
Address	[8363]
Scale Factor	3
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10000
Description	Gain for CANopen analog input 7 value

Variable	CANopen Offset AI 08
Address	[8364]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Offset for CANopen analog input 8 value

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen Gain AI 08
Address	[8365]
Scale Factor	3
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10000
Description	Gain for CANopen analog input 8 value

Variable	CANopen Offset AI 09
Address	[8366]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Offset for CANopen analog input 9 value

Variable	CANopen Gain AI 09
Address	[8367]
Scale Factor	3
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10000
Description	Gain for CANopen analog input 9 value

Variable	CANopen Offset AI 10
Address	[8368]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Offset for CANopen analog input 10 value

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen Gain AI 10
Address	[8369]
Scale Factor	3
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10000
Description	Gain for CANopen analog input 10 value

Variable	CANopen Offset AI 11
Address	[8370]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Offset for CANopen analog input 11 value

Variable	CANopen Gain AI 11
Address	[8371]
Scale Factor	3
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10000
Description	Gain for CANopen analog input 11 value

Variable	CANopen Offset AI 12
Address	[8372]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Offset for CANopen analog input 12 value

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen Gain AI 12
Address	[8373]
Scale Factor	3
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10000
Description	Gain for CANopen analog input 12 value

Variable	CANopen Offset AI 13
Address	[8374]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Offset for CANopen analog input 13 value

Variable	CANopen Gain AI 13
Address	[8375]
Scale Factor	3
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10000
Description	Gain for CANopen analog input 13 value

Variable	CANopen Offset AI 14
Address	[8376]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Offset for CANopen analog input 14 value

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen Gain AI 14
Address	[8377]
Scale Factor	3
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10000
Description	Gain for CANopen analog input 14 value

Variable	CANopen Offset AI 15
Address	[8378]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Offset for CANopen analog input 15 value

Variable	CANopen Gain AI 15
Address	[8379]
Scale Factor	3
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10000
Description	Gain for CANopen analog input 15 value

Variable	CANopen Offset AI 16
Address	[8380]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Offset for CANopen analog input 16 value

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen Gain AI 16
Address	[8381]
Scale Factor	3
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10000
Description	Gain for CANopen analog input 16 value

Variable	CANopenTM I33
Address	[8582]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I34
Address	[8583]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenTM I35
Address	[8584]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I36
Address	[8585]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I37
Address	[8586]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenTM I38
Address	[8587]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I39
Address	[8588]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I40
Address	[8589]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenTM I41
Address	[8590]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I42
Address	[8591]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I43
Address	[8592]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenTM I44
Address	[8593]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I45
Address	[8594]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I46
Address	[8595]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenTM I47
Address	[8596]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I48
Address	[8597]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I49
Address	[8598]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenTM I50
Address	[8599]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I51
Address	[8600]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I52
Address	[8601]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenTM I53
Address	[8602]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I54
Address	[8603]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I55
Address	[8604]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenTM I56
Address	[8605]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I57
Address	[8606]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I58
Address	[8607]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenTM I59
Address	[8608]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I60
Address	[8609]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I61
Address	[8610]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenTM I62
Address	[8611]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I63
Address	[8612]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

Variable	CANopenTM I64
Address	[8613]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 33
Address	[8614]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 34
Address	[8615]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 35
Address	[8616]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 36
Address	[8617]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 37
Address	[8618]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 38
Address	[8619]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 39
Address	[8620]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 40
Address	[8621]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 41
Address	[8622]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 42
Address	[8623]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 43
Address	[8624]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 44
Address	[8625]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 45
Address	[8626]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 46
Address	[8627]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 47
Address	[8628]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 48
Address	[8629]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 49
Address	[8630]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 50
Address	[8631]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 51
Address	[8632]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 52
Address	[8633]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 53
Address	[8634]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 54
Address	[8635]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 55
Address	[8636]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 56
Address	[8637]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 57
Address	[8638]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 58
Address	[8639]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 59
Address	[8640]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 60
Address	[8641]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 61
Address	[8642]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 62
Address	[8643]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 63
Address	[8644]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

Variable	Validity on CANopen digital input 64
Address	[8645]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenDir I33
Address	[8646]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I34
Address	[8647]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I35
Address	[8648]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I36
Address	[8649]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANOpenDir I37
Address	[8650]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANOpenDir I38
Address	[8651]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANOpenDir I39
Address	[8652]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANOpenDir I40
Address	[8653]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenDir I41
Address	[8654]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I42
Address	[8655]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I43
Address	[8656]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I44
Address	[8657]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenDir I45
Address	[8658]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I46
Address	[8659]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I47
Address	[8660]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I48
Address	[8661]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANOpenDir I49
Address	[8662]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANOpenDir I50
Address	[8663]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANOpenDir I51
Address	[8664]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANOpenDir I52
Address	[8665]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenDir I53
Address	[8666]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I54
Address	[8667]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I55
Address	[8668]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I56
Address	[8669]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenDir I57
Address	[8670]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I58
Address	[8671]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I59
Address	[8672]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I60
Address	[8673]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenDir I61
Address	[8674]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I62
Address	[8675]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I63
Address	[8676]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

Variable	CANopenDir I64
Address	[8677]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenModeO33
Address	[8732]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO34
Address	[8733]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO35
Address	[8734]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO36
Address	[8735]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenModeO37
Address	[8736]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO38
Address	[8737]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO39
Address	[8738]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO40
Address	[8739]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenModeO41
Address	[8740]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO42
Address	[8741]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO43
Address	[8742]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO44
Address	[8743]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenModeO45
Address	[8744]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO46
Address	[8745]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO47
Address	[8746]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO48
Address	[8747]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenModeO49
Address	[8748]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO50
Address	[8749]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO51
Address	[8750]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO52
Address	[8751]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenModeO53
Address	[8752]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO54
Address	[8753]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO55
Address	[8754]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO56
Address	[8755]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenModeO57
Address	[8756]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO58
Address	[8757]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO59
Address	[8758]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO60
Address	[8759]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopenModeO61
Address	[8760]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO62
Address	[8761]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO63
Address	[8762]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

Variable	CANopenModeO64
Address	[8763]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

TIMERS/METERS

Variable	Delay before activation of the protections
Address	[2004]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Waiting time before activating protections once the power plant is ready.

Variable	Change over timer
Address	[2007]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	1
Max value	9999
Description	This timer corresponds to the waiting time between the opening of the generator/bus breaker and the closing of the mains breaker or vice versa.

Variable	Mains back timer
Address	[2009]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Waiting time between the moment when the mains returns (no longer any protection configured as mains failure is active) and the moment when the sequence to return to the mains is started.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Test mode duration
Address	[2016]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	This parameter allows you to set the time for which the product will remain in test mode if the limited time test mode has been activated.

Variable	Load ramp timer
Address	[2853]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	16000
Description	<p>This setpoint adjusts the load ramp timer, for load sharing or mains paralleling mode.</p> <p>In case of a battery it adjusts the discharge ramp timer.</p> <p>100 % of this timer corresponds to transfer 100% of generator/power plant/battery nominal kW.</p> <p>For a ramp, to transfer, from 10% to 60% of nominal kW, the time will be 50% of the set timer.</p>

Variable	Unload ramp timer
Address	[2856]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	16000
Description	<p>This setpoint adjusts the unload ramp timer, for load sharing or mains paralleling mode.</p> <p>In case of a battery it adjusts the charge ramp timer.</p> <p>100 % of this timer corresponds to transfer 100% of generator/power plant nominal kW.</p> <p>For a ramp, to transfer, from 60% to 10% of nominal kW, the time will be 50% of the set timer.</p>

POWER PLANT

Variable	Number of GENSYS COMPACT PRIME
Address	[2000]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32
Description	Number of GENSYS COMPACT PRIME on the power plant. This parameter is used for the CAN communication between products.

Variable	My number
Address	[2001]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	1
Max value	32
Description	<p>This parameter is used to define the product identifier for communication between products.</p> <p>It must be unique for each controller 'type':</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Number GENSYS COMPACT from first to last (32 maximum) - Number MASTER COMPACT, MASTER COMPACT 1B and BTB COMPACT from first to last (32 maximum) - Number HYBRID COMPACT from first to last (32 maximum) - Number BAT COMPACT from first to last (max. 32)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Connection type
Address	[2003]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Monophase 1: Biphase 180° 2: Triphase 120° (3 or 4 wires) 3: Triphase L1-N-L2 4: Triphase L2-N-L3 5: Triphase L3-N-L1
Description	<p>This parameter is used to select the voltage system that will be applied to all the voltage sources managed by the product. 6 values can be selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Single phase: Connection of one active phase and one neutral. Connect the voltages on terminals L1-N. Connect the currents on I1-IN. - Two phase 180°: Connection of 2 active phases (and an optional neutral). Connect the voltages to terminals L1-L3 (and optional N). Connect the currents to I1-I3-IN. If the neutral is not connected to the voltage terminal block, the product will calculate a virtual neutral by itself. - Three-phase 120°: Connection of 3 active phases (and an optional neutral). Connect the voltages on terminals L1-L2-L3 (and optional N). Connect the currents to I1-I2-I3-IN. If the neutral is not connected to the voltage terminal block, the product will calculate a virtual neutral by itself. - Three-phase L1-N-L2: Connection of 3 active phases and a neutral. High leg on L3, neutral between L1 and L2. The neutral must be connected. - Three-phase L2-N-L3: Connection of 3 active phases and a neutral. High leg on L1, neutral between L2 and L3. The neutral must be connected. - Three-phase L3-N-L1: Connection of 3 active phases and a neutral. High leg on L2, neutral between L3 and L1. The neutral must be connected.

Variable	Number of MASTER COMPACT/BTB COMPACT
Address	[2017]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32
Description	<p>Number of MASTER COMPACT / MASTER COMPACT 1B / BTB (combined) on the power plant. This parameter is used for the CAN communication between products.</p>

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Segment number
Address	[2020]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	1
Max value	33
Description	Segment number of the unit

Variable	Number of HYBRID COMPACT
Address	[2025]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32
Description	Number of HYBRID COMPACT on the power plant. This parameter is used for the CAN communication between products.

Variable	Number of BAT COMPACT
Address	[2030]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Number of BAT COMPACT on the power plant. This parameter is used for the CAN communication between products.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Power plant minimum number of GE
Address	[2109]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32
Description	This parameter defines the minimum number of generators required to consider the power plant ready. The controller will transfer the load as soon as the number of generators on the bus is greater than or equal to the value set in this parameter.

Variable	Fail to open/close breaker timer
Address	[2304]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	1
Max value	100
Description	Circuit breaker max command delay (timer for discrepancy between command and feedback), is generating a fault.

Variable	Unexpected close/open breaker timer
Address	[2317]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	100
Description	Timer before taking into account an unexpected change of a breaker feedback input state.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Control on not enough genset available
Address	[2399]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Minimum delay between 2 openings
Address	[2861]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Minimum time between two load shedding requests

Variable	Action after last opening
Address	[2862]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown)
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Under frequency threshold 1
Address	[3700]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1000
Description	First underfrequency level

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Under frequency threshold 2
Address	[3701]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1000
Description	Second underfrequency level (must be lower than level 1)

Variable	Opening load on under frequency
Address	[3702]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Disabled 1: Enable
Description	Enables/Disables underfrequency monitoring for non-essential load shedding

Variable	Maximum kW threshold 1
Address	[3703]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	First overload level

Variable	Maximum KW threshold 2
Address	[3704]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Second overload level (must be higher than level 1)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Opening of the load on maximum kW
Address	[3705]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Disabled 1: Enable
Description	Enables/Disables overload monitoring for non-essential load shedding

Variable	Timer for threshold 1
Address	[3706]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Delay before first level activation (kW and Hz)

Variable	Timer for threshold 2
Address	[3707]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Delay before activation of the second level (kW and Hz). Must be lower than level 1.

Variable	Unload breaker timer 1
Address	[3720]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Time before closing the breaker of the load n°1

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unload breaker timer 2
Address	[3721]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Time before closing the breaker of the load n°2

Variable	Unload breaker timer 3
Address	[3722]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Time before closing the breaker of the load n°3

Variable	Unload breaker timer 4
Address	[3723]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Time before closing the breaker of the load n°4

Variable	Unload breaker timer 5
Address	[3724]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Time before closing the breaker of the load n°5

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unload breaker timer 6
Address	[3725]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Time before closing the breaker of the load n°6

Variable	Unload breaker timer 7
Address	[3726]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Time before closing the breaker of the load n°7

Variable	Unload breaker timer 8
Address	[3727]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Time before closing the breaker of the load n°8

Variable	Unload breaker timer 9
Address	[3728]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Time before closing the breaker of the load n°9

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unload breaker timer 10
Address	[3729]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Time before closing the breaker of the load n°10

Variable	Enable unload breakers
Address	[3730]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	Enable unload breakers

Variable	Unload breaker kW 1
Address	[3731]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Active power threshold before closing the breaker of the load n°1

Variable	Unload breaker kW 2
Address	[3732]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Active power threshold before closing the breaker of the load n°2

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unload breaker kW 3
Address	[3733]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Active power threshold before closing the breaker of the load n°3

Variable	Unload breaker kW 4
Address	[3734]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Active power threshold before closing the breaker of the load n°4

Variable	Unload breaker kW 5
Address	[3735]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Active power threshold before closing the breaker of the load n°5

Variable	Unload breaker kW 6
Address	[3736]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Active power threshold before closing the breaker of the load n°6

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unload breaker kW 7
Address	[3737]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Active power threshold before closing the breaker of the load n°7

Variable	Unload breaker kW 8
Address	[3738]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Active power threshold before closing the breaker of the load n°8

Variable	Unload breaker kW 9
Address	[3739]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Active power threshold before closing the breaker of the load n°9

Variable	Unload breaker kW 10
Address	[3740]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Active power threshold before closing the breaker of the load n°10

BUS PROTECTIONS

Variable	Mismatch rotophases protection control
Address	[2397]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown)
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Over frequency threshold
Address	[2400]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Over frequency timer
Address	[2401]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Over frequency control
Address	[2402]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown)
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Under frequency threshold
Address	[2403]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Under frequency timer
Address	[2404]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Under frequency control
Address	[2405]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown)
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Over voltage threshold
Address	[2406]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Over voltage timer
Address	[2407]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Over voltage control
Address	[2408]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown)
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Under voltage threshold
Address	[2409]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Under voltage timer
Address	[2410]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Under voltage control
Address	[2411]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown)
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Over frequency threshold 2
Address	[2436]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Over frequency timer 2
Address	[2437]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Over frequency control 2
Address	[2438]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown)
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Under frequency threshold 2
Address	[2439]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Under frequency timer 2
Address	[2440]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Under frequency control 2
Address	[2441]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown)
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Over voltage threshold 2
Address	[2442]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Over voltage timer 2
Address	[2443]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Over voltage control 2
Address	[2444]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown)
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Under voltage threshold 2
Address	[2445]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Under voltage timer 2
Address	[2446]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Under voltage control 2
Address	[2447]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown)
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Horn timer
Address	[2478]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Duration of activation of the horn which is activated each time an alarm or fault occurs on the product. The value 0 means that the horn will sound until the alarms/ faults on the product are manually acknowledged.

Variable	Voltage unbalance threshold
Address	[2486]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Voltage unbalance timer
Address	[2487]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

Variable	Voltage unbalance control
Address	[2488]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown)
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Voltage unbalance threshold 2
Address	[2489]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Voltage unbalance timer 2
Address	[2490]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

Variable	Voltage unbalance control 2
Address	[2491]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown)
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Rotophase activation direction (0 = Indirect, 1 = Direct)
Address	[8500]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Indirect 1: Direct
Description	This setpoint define wich direction of rotophase will activate rotophase protection. If the setpoint is on direct then the action of variables 8500 will activate if voltage phases are plugged on a direct direction. If the setpoint is on indirect then the action of variables 8500 will activate if voltage phases are plugged on an indirect direction.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Rotophase protection control
Address	[8501]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown)
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

MAINS PROTECTIONS

Variable	Over frequency threshold
Address	[2500]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Over frequency timer
Address	[2501]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Over frequency control
Address	[2502]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 2: Mains failure 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Under frequency threshold
Address	[2503]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Under frequency timer
Address	[2504]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Under frequency control
Address	[2505]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 2: Mains failure 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Over voltage threshold
Address	[2506]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Over voltage timer
Address	[2507]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Over voltage control
Address	[2508]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 2: Mains failure 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Under voltage threshold
Address	[2509]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Under voltage timer
Address	[2510]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Under voltage control
Address	[2511]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 2: Mains failure 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Minimum kW threshold
Address	[2512]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Minimum kW timer
Address	[2513]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Minimum kW control
Address	[2514]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Maximum kW threshold
Address	[2515]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Maximum kW timer
Address	[2516]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Maximum kW control
Address	[2517]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Reverse kW threshold
Address	[2518]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Reverse kW timer
Address	[2519]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Reverse kW control
Address	[2520]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Minimum kVAR threshold
Address	[2521]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Minimum kVAR timer
Address	[2522]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Minimum kVAR control
Address	[2523]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Maximum kVAR threshold
Address	[2524]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Maximum kVAR timer
Address	[2525]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Maximum kVAR control
Address	[2526]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Reverse kVAR threshold
Address	[2527]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Reverse kVAR timer
Address	[2528]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Reverse kVAR control
Address	[2529]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Over frequency threshold 2
Address	[2530]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Over frequency timer 2
Address	[2531]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Over frequency control 2
Address	[2532]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 2: Mains failure 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Under frequency threshold 2
Address	[2533]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Under frequency timer 2
Address	[2534]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Under frequency control 2
Address	[2535]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 2: Mains failure 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Over voltage threshold 2
Address	[2536]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Over voltage timer 2
Address	[2537]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Over voltage control 2
Address	[2538]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 2: Mains failure 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Under voltage threshold 2
Address	[2539]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Under voltage timer 2
Address	[2540]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Under voltage control 2
Address	[2541]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 2: Mains failure 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Minimum kW threshold 2
Address	[2542]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Minimum kW timer 2
Address	[2543]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Minimum kW control 2
Address	[2544]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Maximum kW threshold 2
Address	[2545]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Maximum kW timer 2
Address	[2546]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Maximum kW control 2
Address	[2547]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Reverse kW threshold 2
Address	[2548]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Reverse kW timer 2
Address	[2549]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Reverse kW control 2
Address	[2550]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Minimum kVAR threshold 2
Address	[2551]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Minimum kVAR timer 2
Address	[2552]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Minimum kVAR control 2
Address	[2553]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Maximum kVAR threshold 2
Address	[2554]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Maximum kVAR timer 2
Address	[2555]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Maximum kVAR control 2
Address	[2556]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Reverse kVAR threshold 2
Address	[2557]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	32500
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Reverse kVAR timer 2
Address	[2558]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Reverse kVAR control 2
Address	[2559]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Vector jump threshold
Address	[2560]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	1
Max value	30
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Vector jump control
Address	[2561]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	df/dt threshold
Address	[2562]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	1
Max value	100
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	df/dt control
Address	[2563]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Vector jump and df/dt timer
Address	[2564]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Timer Initialisation after mains paralleling to activate Vector Jump and/or df/dt (Ro-cof) protections

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Voltage unbalance threshold
Address	[2565]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Voltage unbalance timer
Address	[2566]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

Variable	Voltage unbalance control
Address	[2567]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Voltage unbalance threshold 2
Address	[2568]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Voltage unbalance timer 2
Address	[2569]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

Variable	Voltage unbalance control 2
Address	[2570]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Current unbalance threshold
Address	[2572]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Current unbalance timer
Address	[2573]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

Variable	Current unbalance control
Address	[2574]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Current unbalance threshold 2
Address	[2575]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	2000
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Current unbalance timer 2
Address	[2576]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

Variable	Current unbalance control 2
Address	[2577]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Rotophase activation direction (0 = Indirect, 1 = Direct)
Address	[2584]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Indirect 1: Direct
Description	This setpoint define wich direction of rotophase will activate rotophase protection If the setpoint is on direct then the action of variables 2584 will activate if voltage phases are plugged on a direct direction. If the setpoint is on indirect then the action of variables 2584 will activate if voltage phases are plugged on an indirect direction.

Variable	Rotophase protection control
Address	[2585]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

OTHER PROTECTIONS

Variable	Min. voltage battery threshold
Address	[2356]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	350
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Min. voltage battery timer
Address	[2357]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

Variable	Min. voltage battery control
Address	[2358]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Max. voltage battery threshold
Address	[2359]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	350
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Max. voltage battery timer
Address	[2360]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Max. voltage battery control
Address	[2361]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Min. voltage battery threshold 2
Address	[2374]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	350
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Min. voltage battery timer 2
Address	[2375]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

Variable	Min. voltage battery control 2
Address	[2376]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Max. voltage battery threshold 2
Address	[2377]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	350
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Max. voltage battery timer 2
Address	[2378]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

Variable	Max. voltage battery control 2
Address	[2379]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Analog input 1 threshold
Address	[2600]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Analog input 1 timer
Address	[2601]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Analog input 1 control
Address	[2602]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 2: Mains failure 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Analog input 1 threshold 2
Address	[2603]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Analog input 1 timer 2
Address	[2604]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Analog input 1 control 2
Address	[2605]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 2: Mains failure 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Direction analog input 1 protection
Address	[2606]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Minimum 1: Maximum
Description	This setpoint define if the both threshold level for analog input 1 are minimum or maximum limit. If the setpoint is on "Minimum" then the action of variables 2602 and 2605 will activate from thresholds level set and below. If the setpoint is on "Maximum" then the action of variables 2602 and 2605 will activate from thresholds level set and above.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Analog input 2 threshold
Address	[2608]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Analog input 2 timer
Address	[2609]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Analog input 2 control
Address	[2610]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 2: Mains failure 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Analog input 2 threshold 2
Address	[2611]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Analog input 2 timer 2
Address	[2612]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Analog input 2 control 2
Address	[2613]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 2: Mains failure 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Direction analog input 2 protection
Address	[2614]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Minimum 1: Maximum
Description	This setpoint define if the both threshold level for analog input 2 are minimum or maximum limit. If the setpoint is on "Minimum" then the action of vaiables 2610 and 2613 will activate from thresholds level set and below. If the setpoint is on "Maximum" then the action of vaiables 2610 and 2613 will activate from thresholds level set and above.

Variable	Analog input 3 threshold
Address	[2616]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Analog input 3 timer
Address	[2617]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Analog input 3 control
Address	[2618]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 2: Mains failure 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Analog input 3 threshold 2
Address	[2619]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

Variable	Analog input 3 timer 2
Address	[2620]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Analog input 3 control 2
Address	[2621]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 2: Mains failure 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 9: Mains electrical fault
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Direction analog input 3 protection
Address	[2622]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Minimum 1: Maximum
Description	This setpoint define if the both threshold level for analog input 3 are minimum or maximum limit. If the setpoint is on "Minimum" then the action of variables 2618 and 2621 will activate from thresholds level set and below. If the setpoint is on "Maximum" then the action of variables 2618 and 2621 will activate from thresholds level set and above.

COMMUNICATION

Variable	Inhibition remote start from CAN
Address	[2018]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	Allows a unit to ignore a remote start request coming from another product connected via CAN

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Control on Modbus server timeouts
Address	[3030]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown)
Description	Control on TCP connection loss or frame timeout with Modbus server

Variable	Enable connection to Modbus server
Address	[3031]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	Enable connection to a Modbus server for custom read/write requests

Variable	Modbus server frame timeout
Address	[3032]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	Timeout in ms for no response to a frame emitted from the Modbus server

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CAN 1 baud rate
Address	[3050]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	125: 125 kBit/s 250: 250 kBit/s 500: 500 kBit/s 1000: 1000 kBit/s
Description	<p>CAN bus speed 1:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Used for communication between products with the proprietary CRE protocol (Only for communicating products). - Used for the connection of inputs/outputs with the CANopen protocol when the MTU MDEC protocol is activated on CAN 2 (Only for products with engine control). Higher speed results in a reduction of the maximum bus distance.

Variable	CAN 2 baud rate
Address	[3051]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	125: 125 kBit/s 250: 250 kBit/s 500: 500 kBit/s 1000: 1000 kBit/s
Description	<p>CAN bus speed 2:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Used for connecting inputs/outputs with the CANopen protocol (Except when using the MDEC protocol, in which case the CANopen inputs/outputs must be connected to CAN 1). If the J1939 protocol is disabled, this parameter determines the communication speed of the CAN 2 bus. - Used for the communication between the product and the ECU with the J1939 protocol (Only for products with engine control). When the J1939 protocol is enabled, the CAN 2 bus speed is forced to 250kb/s. This parameter will not impact the bus speed. - Used for the communication between the product and the ECU with the MDEC protocol (Only for products with engine control). When the MDEC protocol is enabled, the CAN 2 bus speed is forced to 125kb/s. This parameter will not impact the bus speed. <p>A higher speed results in a reduction of the maximum bus distance.</p>

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Control on controllers communication fault
Address	[3052]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 8: Droop Hz/V + Alarm
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Control on missing GENSYS COMPACT PRIME on CAN bus
Address	[3054]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown)
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Control on missing MASTER COMPACT/BTB COMPACT on CAN bus
Address	[3057]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown)
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Control on CANopen error
Address	[3059]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown)
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Control on missing HYBRID COMPACT on CAN bus
Address	[3060]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown)
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

Variable	Control on missing BAT COMPACT on CAN bus
Address	[3061]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown)
Description	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen error timer
Address	[3152]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	65535
Description	CANopen error timer

SAVED USER VARIABLES

Variable	Saved var. 1 (Customisable)
Address	[8000]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 2 (Customisable)
Address	[8001]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Saved var. 3 (Customisable)
Address	[8002]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 4 (Customisable)
Address	[8003]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 5 (Customisable)
Address	[8004]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Saved var. 6 (Customisable)
Address	[8005]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 7 (Customisable)
Address	[8006]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 8 (Customisable)
Address	[8007]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Saved var. 9 (Customisable)
Address	[8008]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 10 (Customisable)
Address	[8009]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 11 (Customisable)
Address	[8010]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Saved var. 12 (Customisable)
Address	[8011]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 13 (Customisable)
Address	[8012]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 14 (Customisable)
Address	[8013]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Saved var. 15 (Customisable)
Address	[8014]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 16 (Customisable)
Address	[8015]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 17 (Customisable)
Address	[8016]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Saved var. 18 (Customisable)
Address	[8017]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 19 (Customisable)
Address	[8018]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 20 (Customisable)
Address	[8019]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Saved var. 21 (Customisable)
Address	[8020]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 22 (Customisable)
Address	[8021]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 23 (Customisable)
Address	[8022]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Saved var. 24 (Customisable)
Address	[8023]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 25 (Customisable)
Address	[8024]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 26 (Customisable)
Address	[8025]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Saved var. 27 (Customisable)
Address	[8026]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 28 (Customisable)
Address	[8027]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 29 (Customisable)
Address	[8028]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Saved var. 30 (Customisable)
Address	[8029]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 31 (Customisable)
Address	[8030]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 32 (Customisable)
Address	[8031]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Saved var. 33 (Customisable)
Address	[8032]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 34 (Customisable)
Address	[8033]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 35 (Customisable)
Address	[8034]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Saved var. 36 (Customisable)
Address	[8035]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 37 (Customisable)
Address	[8036]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 38 (Customisable)
Address	[8037]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Saved var. 39 (Customisable)
Address	[8038]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 40 (Customisable)
Address	[8039]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 41 (Customisable)
Address	[8040]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Saved var. 42 (Customisable)
Address	[8041]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 43 (Customisable)
Address	[8042]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 44 (Customisable)
Address	[8043]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Saved var. 45 (Customisable)
Address	[8044]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 46 (Customisable)
Address	[8045]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 47 (Customisable)
Address	[8046]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Saved var. 48 (Customisable)
Address	[8047]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 49 (Customisable)
Address	[8048]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Saved var. 50 (Customisable)
Address	[8049]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

UNSAVED USER VARIABLES

Variable	Unsaved var.1 (Customisable)
Address	[8050]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.2 (Customisable)
Address	[8051]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.3 (Customisable)
Address	[8052]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unsaved var.4 (Customisable)
Address	[8053]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.5 (Customisable)
Address	[8054]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.6 (Customisable)
Address	[8055]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unsaved var.7 (Customisable)
Address	[8056]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.8 (Customisable)
Address	[8057]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.9 (Customisable)
Address	[8058]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unsaved var.10 (Customisable)
Address	[8059]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.11 (Customisable)
Address	[8060]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.12 (Customisable)
Address	[8061]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unsaved var.13 (Customisable)
Address	[8062]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.14 (Customisable)
Address	[8063]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.15 (Customisable)
Address	[8064]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unsaved var.16 (Customisable)
Address	[8065]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.17 (Customisable)
Address	[8066]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.18 (Customisable)
Address	[8067]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unsaved var.19 (Customisable)
Address	[8068]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.20 (Customisable)
Address	[8069]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.21 (Customisable)
Address	[8070]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unsaved var.22 (Customisable)
Address	[8071]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.23 (Customisable)
Address	[8072]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.24 (Customisable)
Address	[8073]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unsaved var.25 (Customisable)
Address	[8074]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.26 (Customisable)
Address	[8075]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.27 (Customisable)
Address	[8076]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unsaved var.28 (Customisable)
Address	[8077]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.29 (Customisable)
Address	[8078]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.30 (Customisable)
Address	[8079]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unsaved var.31 (Customisable)
Address	[8080]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.32 (Customisable)
Address	[8081]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.33 (Customisable)
Address	[8082]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unsaved var.34 (Customisable)
Address	[8083]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.35 (Customisable)
Address	[8084]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.36 (Customisable)
Address	[8085]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unsaved var.37 (Customisable)
Address	[8086]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.38 (Customisable)
Address	[8087]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.39 (Customisable)
Address	[8088]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unsaved var.40 (Customisable)
Address	[8089]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.41 (Customisable)
Address	[8090]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.42 (Customisable)
Address	[8091]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unsaved var.43 (Customisable)
Address	[8092]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.44 (Customisable)
Address	[8093]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.45 (Customisable)
Address	[8094]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unsaved var.46 (Customisable)
Address	[8095]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.47 (Customisable)
Address	[8096]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.48 (Customisable)
Address	[8097]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Unsaved var.49 (Customisable)
Address	[8098]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

Variable	Unsaved var.50 (Customisable)
Address	[8099]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Can be used to store data (via Modbus or J1939), to store temporary calculations (via Easyflex), to trigger alarms or faults, etc...

SYSTEM

Variable	Power on mode
Address	[2012]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Manual 1: Test 2: Auto
Description	This parameter is used to select the mode of the product when the power supply is applied. 3 values can be used : - Manual : The product will switch-on on Manual mode - Test : The product will switch-on on Test mode - Auto : The product will switch-on on Auto mode

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Limited time test mode
Address	[2015]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	This parameter is used to activate an operation delay in test mode. During this timer, the test mode is activated. At the end of this timer, the product will be forced on auto mode and the generator will stop if there is no active remote start.

Variable	Synchronization & Load sharing only
Address	[2024]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	<p>This parameter determines if the product should process only synchronization and kW/kVAR management. 2 values can be selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - No: Standard operation of the product with management of the faults when the feedback of the circuit breakers is not in conformity with the orders of the product, management of the engine. - Yes: Circuit-breaker faults are not managed, which leaves more flexibility in sequences when circuit-breaker close/open commands are given by a PLC. The engine sequence is not managed. The product will start the synchronization sequence if voltage and frequency are between 95% and 105% of nominal and a digital input configured as 'Remote start on load' is activated. The kW management function is activated as soon as a digital input configured as 'Generator breaker feedback' is activated. In this operating mode, the product can only be used in automatic mode.

Variable	Custom setpoint analog output 1
Address	[2214]
Scale Factor	2
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-1000
Max value	1000
Description	The value sets in this variable corresponds to the voltage applied to the analog 1 output if the analog output is used as a spare output.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Custom setpoint analog output 2
Address	[2256]
Scale Factor	2
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-1000
Max value	1000
Description	The value sets in this variable corresponds to the voltage applied to the analog 2 output if the analog output is used as a spare output.

Variable	Screensaver timeout
Address	[3551]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	120
Description	Timeout Screen saver (0=infini)

Variable	Backlight timeout
Address	[3552]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	120
Description	Timeout Backlight (0=infini)

Variable	LCD screen contrast
Address	[3554]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	100
Description	LCD contrast intensity

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	LCD screen backlight
Address	[3555]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	100
Description	LCD backlight intensity

Variable	Variable 1 to log
Address	[3600]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10299
Description	Logger of the variable to archive

Variable	Variable 2 to log
Address	[3601]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10299
Description	Logger of the variable to archive

Variable	Variable 3 to log
Address	[3602]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10299
Description	Logger of the variable to archive

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Variable 4 to log
Address	[3603]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10299
Description	Logger of the variable to archive

Variable	Variable 5 to log
Address	[3604]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10299
Description	Logger of the variable to archive

Variable	Variable 6 to log
Address	[3605]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10299
Description	Logger of the variable to archive

Variable	Variable 7 to log
Address	[3606]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10299
Description	Logger of the variable to archive

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Variable 8 to log
Address	[3607]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10299
Description	Logger of the variable to archive

Variable	Variable 9 to log
Address	[3608]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10299
Description	Logger of the variable to archive

Variable	Variable 10 to log
Address	[3609]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	10299
Description	Logger of the variable to archive

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Activation
Address	[3610]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Off 1: Always ON 2: Post starting 3: Stabilized
Description	Archiving mode OFF = NEVER / ALWAYS / POST STARTING / STABILIZED, event archiving can be activated depending on engine status. Warning: erase will delete all faults, alarms and archived data.

Variable	Erase logger
Address	[3611]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	Erase log (Automatically set to 0 after erase).

Variable	Logging period variable 1
Address	[3612]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	1
Max value	9999
Description	Time in second of interval between each archiving

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Logging period variable 2
Address	[3613]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	1
Max value	9999
Description	Time in second of interval between each archiving

Variable	Logging period variable 3
Address	[3614]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	1
Max value	9999
Description	Time in second of interval between each archiving

Variable	Logging period variable 4
Address	[3615]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	1
Max value	9999
Description	Time in second of interval between each archiving

Variable	Logging period variable 5
Address	[3616]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	1
Max value	9999
Description	Time in second of interval between each archiving

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Logging period variable 6
Address	[3617]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	1
Max value	9999
Description	Time in second of interval between each archiving

Variable	Logging period variable 7
Address	[3618]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	1
Max value	9999
Description	Time in second of interval between each archiving

Variable	Logging period variable 8
Address	[3619]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	1
Max value	9999
Description	Time in second of interval between each archiving

Variable	Logging period variable 9
Address	[3620]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	1
Max value	9999
Description	Time in second of interval between each archiving

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Logging period variable 10
Address	[3621]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	1
Max value	9999
Description	Time in second of interval between each archiving

Variable	Log variable 1 on
Address	[3622]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Value change 1: Interval
Description	A variable can be logged in two different ways: - Interval: The variable will be logged at specific intervals, defined by the user ([3612]) - Value change: The variable will be logged each time the value of the variable has been changed

Variable	Log variable 2 on
Address	[3623]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Value change 1: Interval
Description	A variable can be logged in two different ways: - Interval: The variable will be logged at a periodic interval, defined by the user ([3613]) - Value change: The variable will be logged each time the value of the variable has been changed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Log variable 3 on
Address	[3624]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Value change 1: Interval
Description	A variable can be logged in two different ways: - Interval: The variable will be logged at a periodic interval, defined by the user ([3614]) - Value change: The variable will be logged each time the value of the variable has been changed

Variable	Log variable 4 on
Address	[3625]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Value change 1: Interval
Description	A variable can be logged in two different ways: - Interval: The variable will be logged at a periodic interval, defined by the user ([3615]) - Value change: The variable will be logged each time the value of the variable has been changed

Variable	Log variable 5 on
Address	[3626]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Value change 1: Interval
Description	A variable can be logged in two different ways: - Interval: The variable will be logged at a periodic interval, defined by the user ([3616]) - Value change: The variable will be logged each time the value of the variable has been changed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Log variable 6 on
Address	[3627]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Value change 1: Interval
Description	A variable can be logged in two different ways: - Interval: The variable will be logged at a periodic interval, defined by the user ([3617]) - Value change: The variable will be logged each time the value of the variable has been changed

Variable	Log variable 7 on
Address	[3628]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Value change 1: Interval
Description	A variable can be logged in two different ways: - Interval: The variable will be logged at a periodic interval, defined by the user ([3618]) - Value change: The variable will be logged each time the value of the variable has been changed

Variable	Log variable 8 on
Address	[3629]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Value change 1: Interval
Description	A variable can be logged in two different ways: - Interval: The variable will be logged at a periodic interval, defined by the user ([3619]) - Value change: The variable will be logged each time the value of the variable has been changed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Log variable 9 on
Address	[3630]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Value change 1: Interval
Description	A variable can be logged in two different ways: - Interval: The variable will be logged at a periodic interval, defined by the user ([3620]) - Value change: The variable will be logged each time the value of the variable has been changed

Variable	Log variable 10 on
Address	[3631]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Value change 1: Interval
Description	A variable can be logged in two different ways: - Interval: The variable will be logged at a periodic interval, defined by the user ([3621]) - Value change: The variable will be logged each time the value of the variable has been changed

Variable	Record power up
Address	[8300]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	Records controller power up event

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Record mains status
Address	[8302]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	Records mains failure and mains back events

Variable	Record circuit breaker status (Open/Closed)
Address	[8303]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	Records breaker closing and opening events

Variable	Record operating mode
Address	[8304]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	Records controller mode switching events (automatic, test, manual)

HYSTERESIS

Variable	Enable Hysteresis 1
Address	[2657]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	Enable hysteresis on analog input 1 with thresholds E2660 (Low Level) & E2663 (High Level)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Enable Hysteresis 2
Address	[2658]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	Enable hysteresis on analog input 2 with thresholds E2661 (Low Level) & E2664 (High Level)

Variable	Enable Hysteresis 3
Address	[2659]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	Enable hysteresis on analog input 3 with thresholds E2662 (Low Level) & E2665 (High Level)

Variable	Low level threshold
Address	[2660]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Low level threshold for digital output activation on hysteresis 1

Variable	Low level threshold
Address	[2661]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Low level threshold for digital output activation on hysteresis 2

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Low level threshold
Address	[2662]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	Low level threshold for digital output activation on hysteresis 3

Variable	High level threshold
Address	[2663]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	High level threshold for digital output activation on hysteresis 1

Variable	High level threshold
Address	[2664]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	High level threshold for digital output activation on hysteresis 2

Variable	High level threshold
Address	[2665]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Signed integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	-32768
Max value	32767
Description	High level threshold for digital output activation on hysteresis 3

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Timer on low level threshold
Address	[2666]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer before set/reset digital output on hysteresis low threshold 1

Variable	Timer on low level threshold
Address	[2667]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer before set/reset digital output on hysteresis low threshold 2

Variable	Timer on low level threshold
Address	[2668]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer before set/reset digital output on hysteresis low threshold 3

Variable	Timer on high level threshold
Address	[2669]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer before set/reset digital output on hysteresis high threshold 1

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Timer on high level threshold
Address	[2670]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer before set/reset digital output on hysteresis high threshold 2

Variable	Timer on high level threshold
Address	[2671]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	Timer before set/reset digital output on hysteresis high threshold 3

Variable	Hysteresis Direction 1
Address	[2672]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Set on low threshold, reset on high threshold 1: Set on high threshold, reset on low threshold
Description	Hysteresis 1 Direction (0 : Set on low thresh. - Reset on high thresh. / 1 : Set on high thresh. - Reset on low thresh)

Variable	Hysteresis Direction 2
Address	[2673]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Set on low threshold, reset on high threshold 1: Set on high threshold, reset on low threshold
Description	Hysteresis 2 Direction (0 : Set on low thresh. - Reset on high thresh. / 1 : Set on high thresh. - Reset on low thresh)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Hysteresis Direction 3
Address	[2674]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Set on low threshold, reset on high threshold 1: Set on high threshold, reset on low threshold
Description	Hysteresis 3 Direction (0 : Set on low thresh. - Reset on high thresh. / 1 : Set on high thresh. - Reset on low thresh)

Variable	Hysteresis 1 enable for digital input
Address	[2769]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	<p>This parameter enables the first hysteresis function on logic threshold to be activated.</p> <p>To do this:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis low threshold DI1' and wire the hysteresis low threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis high threshold DI1' and wire the hysteresis high threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital output as 'Hysteresis output activation on DI1' and wire this output to the hysteresis control - Select the direction of activation/deactivation of the control

Variable	Hysteresis 2 enable for digital input
Address	[2770]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	<p>This parameter enables the second hysteresis function on logic threshold to be activated.</p> <p>To do this:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis low threshold DI2' and wire the hysteresis low threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis high threshold DI2' and wire the hysteresis high threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital output as 'Hysteresis output activation on DI2' and wire this output to the hysteresis control - Select the direction of activation/deactivation of the control

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Hysteresis 3 enable for digital input
Address	[2771]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	<p>This parameter enables the third hysteresis function on logic threshold to be activated.</p> <p>To do this:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis low threshold DI3' and wire the hysteresis low threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis high threshold DI3' and wire the hysteresis high threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital output as 'Hysteresis output activation on DI3' and wire this output to the hysteresis control - Select the direction of activation/deactivation of the control

Variable	Hysteresis 4 enable for digital input
Address	[2772]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	<p>This parameter enables the fourth hysteresis function on logic threshold to be activated.</p> <p>To do this:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis low threshold DI4' and wire the hysteresis low threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis high threshold DI4' and wire the hysteresis high threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital output as 'Hysteresis output activation on DI4' and wire this output to the hysteresis control - Select the direction of activation/deactivation of the control

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Hysteresis 5 enable for digital input
Address	[2773]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	<p>This parameter enables the fifth hysteresis function on logic threshold to be activated.</p> <p>To do this:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis low threshold DI5' and wire the hysteresis low threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis high threshold DI5' and wire the hysteresis high threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital output as 'Hysteresis output activation on DI5' and wire this output to the hysteresis control - Select the direction of activation/deactivation of the control

Variable	Hysteresis 6 enable for digital input
Address	[2774]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	<p>This parameter enables the sixth hysteresis function on logic threshold to be activated.</p> <p>To do this:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis low threshold DI6' and wire the hysteresis low threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis high threshold DI6' and wire the hysteresis high threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital output as 'Hysteresis output activation on DI6' and wire this output to the hysteresis control - Select the direction of activation/deactivation of the control

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Hysteresis 7 enable for digital input
Address	[2775]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	<p>This parameter enables the seventh hysteresis function on logic threshold to be activated.</p> <p>To do this:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis low threshold DI7' and wire the hysteresis low threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis high threshold DI7' and wire the hysteresis high threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital output as 'Hysteresis output activation on DI7' and wire this output to the hysteresis control - Select the direction of activation/deactivation of the control

Variable	Hysteresis 8 enable for digital input
Address	[2776]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: No 1: Yes
Description	<p>This parameter enables the eighth hysteresis function on logic threshold to be activated.</p> <p>To do this:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis low threshold DI8' and wire the hysteresis low threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis high threshold DI8' and wire the hysteresis high threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital output as 'Hysteresis output activation on DI8' and wire this output to the hysteresis control - Select the direction of activation/deactivation of the control

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Timer ON hysteresis 1
Address	[2777]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	This parameter allows to set the time between the moment when the activation threshold is reached and the moment when the command is activated.

Variable	Timer ON hysteresis 2
Address	[2778]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	This parameter allows to set the time between the moment when the activation threshold is reached and the moment when the command is activated.

Variable	Timer ON hysteresis 3
Address	[2779]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	This parameter allows to set the time between the moment when the activation threshold is reached and the moment when the command is activated.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Timer ON hysteresis 4
Address	[2780]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	This parameter allows to set the time between the moment when the activation threshold is reached and the moment when the command is activated.

Variable	Timer ON hysteresis 5
Address	[2781]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	This parameter allows to set the time between the moment when the activation threshold is reached and the moment when the command is activated.

Variable	Timer ON hysteresis 6
Address	[2782]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	This parameter allows to set the time between the moment when the activation threshold is reached and the moment when the command is activated.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Timer ON hysteresis 7
Address	[2783]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	This parameter allows to set the time between the moment when the activation threshold is reached and the moment when the command is activated.

Variable	Timer ON hysteresis 8
Address	[2784]
Scale Factor	1
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	9999
Description	This parameter allows to set the time between the moment when the activation threshold is reached and the moment when the command is activated.

Variable	Direction hysteresis 1
Address	[2785]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Set on low threshold, reset on high threshold 1: Set on high threshold, reset on low threshold
Description	This parameter allows to set the direction in which the hysteresis should work. 2 choices are possible: - Activate the command when the low threshold is active and deactivate it when the high threshold is active - Activate the command when the high threshold is active and deactivate it when the low threshold is active

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Direction hysteresis 2
Address	[2786]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Set on low threshold, reset on high threshold 1: Set on high threshold, reset on low threshold
Description	This parameter allows to set the direction in which the hysteresis should work. 2 choices are possible: - Activate the command when the low threshold is active and deactivate it when the high threshold is active - Activate the command when the high threshold is active and deactivate it when the low threshold is active

Variable	Direction hysteresis 3
Address	[2787]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Set on low threshold, reset on high threshold 1: Set on high threshold, reset on low threshold
Description	This parameter allows to set the direction in which the hysteresis should work. 2 choices are possible: - Activate the command when the low threshold is active and deactivate it when the high threshold is active - Activate the command when the high threshold is active and deactivate it when the low threshold is active

Variable	Direction hysteresis 4
Address	[2788]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Set on low threshold, reset on high threshold 1: Set on high threshold, reset on low threshold
Description	This parameter allows to set the direction in which the hysteresis should work. 2 choices are possible: - Activate the command when the low threshold is active and deactivate it when the high threshold is active - Activate the command when the high threshold is active and deactivate it when the low threshold is active

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Direction hysteresis 5
Address	[2789]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Set on low threshold, reset on high threshold 1: Set on high threshold, reset on low threshold
Description	This parameter allows to set the direction in which the hysteresis should work. 2 choices are possible: - Activate the command when the low threshold is active and deactivate it when the high threshold is active - Activate the command when the high threshold is active and deactivate it when the low threshold is active

Variable	Direction hysteresis 6
Address	[2790]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Set on low threshold, reset on high threshold 1: Set on high threshold, reset on low threshold
Description	This parameter allows to set the direction in which the hysteresis should work. 2 choices are possible: - Activate the command when the low threshold is active and deactivate it when the high threshold is active - Activate the command when the high threshold is active and deactivate it when the low threshold is active

Variable	Direction hysteresis 7
Address	[2791]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Set on low threshold, reset on high threshold 1: Set on high threshold, reset on low threshold
Description	This parameter allows to set the direction in which the hysteresis should work. 2 choices are possible: - Activate the command when the low threshold is active and deactivate it when the high threshold is active - Activate the command when the high threshold is active and deactivate it when the low threshold is active

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Direction hysteresis 8
Address	[2792]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
List	0: Set on low threshold, reset on high threshold 1: Set on high threshold, reset on low threshold
Description	This parameter allows to set the direction in which the hysteresis should work. 2 choices are possible: - Activate the command when the low threshold is active and deactivate it when the high threshold is active - Activate the command when the high threshold is active and deactivate it when the low threshold is active

DIGITAL INPUT FUNCTIONS

BUS

Variable	Remote start on load
Address	[4502]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activation starts the generator(s) in automatic mode.

Variable	Power plant ready
Address	[4636]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Used for external validation of 'generator power plant ready': Activation will declare all generators as ready to provide load if frequency and voltage are stabilized.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS

Variable	Digital output 1 forced
Address	[4630]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activating this input will force activation of digital output 1.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Digital output 2 forced
Address	[4631]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activating this input will force activation of digital ouput 2.

Variable	Digital output 3 forced
Address	[4632]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activating this input will force activation of digital ouput 3.

Variable	Digital output 4 forced
Address	[4633]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activating this input will force activation of digital ouput 4.

Variable	Digital output 5 forced
Address	[4634]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activating this input will force activation of digital ouput 5.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Digital output 6 forced
Address	[4635]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activating this input will force activation of digital ouput 6.

Variable	Relay 1 forced
Address	[4950]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activating this input will force activation of relay ouput 1.

Variable	Relay 2 forced
Address	[4951]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	3
Description	Activating this input will force activation of relay ouput 2.

POWER PLANT

Variable	External non essential trip request
Address	[4537]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	External activation of the load shedding protection outputs. Use only if load shedding is enable.

ALTERNATIVE SELECTIONS

Variable	Alternative selection 1
Address	[4594]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

Variable	Alternative selection 2
Address	[4595]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Alternative selection 3
Address	[4596]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

Variable	Alternative selection 4
Address	[4597]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

Variable	Alternative selection 5
Address	[4598]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Alternative selection 6
Address	[4599]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

Variable	Alternative selection 7
Address	[4600]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

Variable	Alternative selection 8
Address	[4601]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Alternative selection 9
Address	[4602]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

Variable	Alternative selection 10
Address	[4603]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

Variable	Alternative selection 11
Address	[4604]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Alternative selection 12
Address	[4605]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

Variable	Alternative selection 13
Address	[4606]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

Variable	Alternative selection 14
Address	[4607]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	14th available variable to switch a parameter between 2 values

Variable	Alternative selection 15
Address	[4608]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	15th available variable to switch a parameter between 2 values

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Alternative selection 16
Address	[4609]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	16th available variable to switch a parameter between 2 values

HYSTERESIS

Variable	Hysteresis low threshold DI1
Address	[4614]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis low threshold.

Variable	Hysteresis low threshold DI2
Address	[4615]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis low threshold.

Variable	Hysteresis low threshold DI3
Address	[4616]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis low threshold.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Hysteresis low threshold DI4
Address	[4617]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis low threshold.

Variable	Hysteresis low threshold DI5
Address	[4618]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis low threshold.

Variable	Hysteresis low threshold DI6
Address	[4619]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis low threshold.

Variable	Hysteresis low threshold DI7
Address	[4620]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis low threshold.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Hysteresis low threshold DI8
Address	[4621]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis low threshold.

Variable	Hysteresis high threshold DI1
Address	[4622]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis high threshold.

Variable	Hysteresis high threshold DI2
Address	[4623]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis high threshold.

Variable	Hysteresis high threshold DI3
Address	[4624]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis high threshold.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Hysteresis high threshold DI4
Address	[4625]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis high threshold.

Variable	Hysteresis high threshold DI5
Address	[4626]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis high threshold.

Variable	Hysteresis high threshold DI6
Address	[4627]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis high threshold.

Variable	Hysteresis high threshold DI7
Address	[4628]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis high threshold.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Hysteresis high threshold DI8
Address	[4629]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis high threshold.

REMOTE BUTTONS

Variable	Remote faults reset
Address	[4506]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	External reset. Acknowledgement of alarm/fault present in display pages (same action as shift+I reset).

Variable	Manual start request
Address	[4509]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Manual start command (alternative to front panel push button). Active in manual mode only.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Manual stop request
Address	[4510]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Manual stop command (alternative to front panel push button). Active in manual mode only.

Variable	Manual mode request
Address	[4511]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Force controller in manual mode, same effect as MAN button.

Variable	Manual mode inhibition
Address	[4512]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Prevent controller to go in manual mode (Remotely or front panel).

Variable	Auto mode request
Address	[4513]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Force controller in auto mode, same effect as AUTO button.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains breaker opening in manual mode
Address	[4519]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Remote manual opening of mains breaker in manual mode (alternative to front button). Active in manual mode only.

Variable	Mains breaker closing in manual mode
Address	[4521]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Remote manual close of mains breaker in manual mode (alternative to front button). Active in manual mode only.

Variable	Stop horn
Address	[4530]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	External horn stop request. Used when Horn output is configured.

Variable	Led test
Address	[4580]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Activates all LEDs of the module in order to check that the LEDs work

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Test mode request
Address	[4590]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Force controller in test mode, same effect as TEST button.

MAINS

Variable	Mains breaker feedback
Address	[4500]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	Mains breaker position feedback. when active the mains breaker is considered closed.

Variable	Manual mains back
Address	[4544]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	15
Description	When configured, the sequence to switch back on Mains after generator start on Mains failure will be on hold until this input is activated. Load will remain on generator even if Mains back timer is elapsed, input will be mandatory to come back on Mains power.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains available
Address	[4642]
Scale Factor	0
Type	Unsigned integer 16 bits
Read/Write	Read/Write
Min value	0
Max value	1
Description	External signal to simulate Mains as available. Mains LED will lit when input is activated.

BITFIELDS

INPUTS/OUTPUTS

Variable	Physical status of digital input 1
Address	[953.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Physical state of the digital input (without application of polarity, validity and time delays)

Variable	Physical status of digital input 2
Address	[953.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Physical state of the digital input (without application of polarity, validity and time delays)

Variable	Physical status of digital input 3
Address	[953.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Physical state of the digital input (without application of polarity, validity and time delays)

Variable	Physical status of digital input 4
Address	[953.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Physical state of the digital input (without application of polarity, validity and time delays)

Variable	Physical status of digital input 5
Address	[953.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Physical state of the digital input (without application of polarity, validity and time delays)

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Physical status of digital input 6
Address	[953.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Physical state of the digital input (without application of polarity, validity and time delays)

Variable	Physical status of digital input 7
Address	[953.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Physical state of the digital input (without application of polarity, validity and time delays)

Variable	Physical status of digital input 8
Address	[953.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Physical state of the digital input (without application of polarity, validity and time delays)

Variable	Physical status of digital input 9
Address	[953.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Physical state of the digital input (without application of polarity, validity and time delays)

Variable	Digital input 1
Address	[954.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Physical status of digital inputs (including analog inputs converted in digital): 1 = Input connected to negative, 0 = Input not connected. Check documentation for complete list

Variable	Digital input 2
Address	[954.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Digital input 3
Address	[954.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Digital input 4
Address	[954.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Digital input 5
Address	[954.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Digital input 6
Address	[954.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Digital input 7
Address	[954.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Digital input 8
Address	[954.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Digital input 9
Address	[954.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Analog input 1 setup as digital input
Address	[954.9]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Analog input 2 setup as digital input
Address	[954.10]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Analog input 3 setup as digital input
Address	[954.11]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Digital output 1
Address	[957.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Physical status of digital outputs/relay : 1 = powered or closed, 0 = open. Check documentation for complete list

Variable	Digital output 2
Address	[957.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Digital output 3
Address	[957.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Digital output 4
Address	[957.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Digital output 5
Address	[957.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Digital output 6
Address	[957.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Relay 1
Address	[957.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Relay 2
Address	[957.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

I/O CAN BUS EXPANSION

Variable	CANopen digital Input 1
Address	[955.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Physical status of CAN Open inputs : 1 = Input conected to negative, 0 = Input not conected. Check documentation for complete list

Variable	CANopen digital Input 2
Address	[955.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen digital Input 3
Address	[955.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 4
Address	[955.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 5
Address	[955.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 6
Address	[955.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 7
Address	[955.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 8
Address	[955.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 9
Address	[955.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen digital Input 10
Address	[955.9]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 11
Address	[955.10]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 12
Address	[955.11]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 13
Address	[955.12]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 14
Address	[955.13]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 15
Address	[955.14]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 16
Address	[955.15]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen digital Input 17
Address	[956.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Physical status of CAN Open inputs : 1 = Input conected to negative, 0 = Input not conected. Check documentation for complete list

Variable	CANopen digital Input 18
Address	[956.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 19
Address	[956.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 20
Address	[956.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 21
Address	[956.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 22
Address	[956.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 23
Address	[956.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen digital Input 24
Address	[956.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 25
Address	[956.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 26
Address	[956.9]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 27
Address	[956.10]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 28
Address	[956.11]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 29
Address	[956.12]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 30
Address	[956.13]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen digital Input 31
Address	[956.14]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 32
Address	[956.15]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 1
Address	[958.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Physical status of CAN Open inputs : 1 = Input conected to negative, 0 = Input not conected. Check documentation for complete list

Variable	CANopen digital Output 2
Address	[958.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 3
Address	[958.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 4
Address	[958.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 5
Address	[958.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen digital Output 6
Address	[958.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 7
Address	[958.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 8
Address	[958.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 9
Address	[958.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 10
Address	[958.9]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 11
Address	[958.10]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 12
Address	[958.11]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANOpen digital Output 13
Address	[958.12]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Output 14
Address	[958.13]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Output 15
Address	[958.14]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Output 16
Address	[958.15]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Output 17
Address	[959.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Physical status of CAN Open inputs : 1 = Input connected to negative, 0 = Input not connected. Check documentation for complete list

Variable	CANOpen digital Output 18
Address	[959.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Output 19
Address	[959.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen digital Output 20
Address	[959.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 21
Address	[959.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 22
Address	[959.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 23
Address	[959.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 24
Address	[959.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 25
Address	[959.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 26
Address	[959.9]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen digital Output 27
Address	[959.10]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 28
Address	[959.11]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 29
Address	[959.12]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 30
Address	[959.13]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 31
Address	[959.14]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 32
Address	[959.15]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 33
Address	[978.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 34
Address	[978.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 35
Address	[978.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 36
Address	[978.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 37
Address	[978.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 38
Address	[978.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 39
Address	[978.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 40
Address	[978.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 41
Address	[978.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 42
Address	[978.9]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 43
Address	[978.10]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 44
Address	[978.11]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 45
Address	[978.12]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 46
Address	[978.13]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 47
Address	[978.14]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 48
Address	[978.15]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 49
Address	[979.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 50
Address	[979.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 51
Address	[979.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 52
Address	[979.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 53
Address	[979.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 54
Address	[979.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 55
Address	[979.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 56
Address	[979.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 57
Address	[979.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 58
Address	[979.9]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 59
Address	[979.10]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 60
Address	[979.11]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Input 61
Address	[979.12]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen digital Input 62
Address	[979.13]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 63
Address	[979.14]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Input 64
Address	[979.15]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 33
Address	[980.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 34
Address	[980.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 35
Address	[980.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 36
Address	[980.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen digital Output 37
Address	[980.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 38
Address	[980.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 39
Address	[980.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 40
Address	[980.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 41
Address	[980.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 42
Address	[980.9]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 43
Address	[980.10]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen digital Output 44
Address	[980.11]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 45
Address	[980.12]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 46
Address	[980.13]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 47
Address	[980.14]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 48
Address	[980.15]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 49
Address	[981.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 50
Address	[981.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen digital Output 51
Address	[981.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 52
Address	[981.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 53
Address	[981.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 54
Address	[981.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 55
Address	[981.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 56
Address	[981.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen digital Output 57
Address	[981.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANOpen digital Output 58
Address	[981.9]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Output 59
Address	[981.10]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Output 60
Address	[981.11]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Output 61
Address	[981.12]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Output 62
Address	[981.13]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Output 63
Address	[981.14]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANOpen digital Output 64
Address	[981.15]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

POWER PLANT

Variable	Generator No.1 circuit breaker position
Address	[562.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.2 circuit breaker position
Address	[562.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.3 circuit breaker position
Address	[562.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.4 circuit breaker position
Address	[562.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.5 circuit breaker position
Address	[562.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.6 circuit breaker position
Address	[562.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Generator No.7 circuit breaker position
Address	[562.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.8 circuit breaker position
Address	[562.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.9 circuit breaker position
Address	[562.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.10 circuit breaker position
Address	[562.9]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.11 circuit breaker position
Address	[562.10]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.12 circuit breaker position
Address	[562.11]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.13 circuit breaker position
Address	[562.12]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Generator No.14 circuit breaker position
Address	[562.13]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.15 circuit breaker position
Address	[562.14]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.16 circuit breaker position
Address	[562.15]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.17 circuit breaker position
Address	[563.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.18 circuit breaker position
Address	[563.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.19 circuit breaker position
Address	[563.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.20 circuit breaker position
Address	[563.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Generator No.21 circuit breaker position
Address	[563.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.22 circuit breaker position
Address	[563.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.23 circuit breaker position
Address	[563.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.24 circuit breaker position
Address	[563.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.25 circuit breaker position
Address	[563.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.26 circuit breaker position
Address	[563.9]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.27 circuit breaker position
Address	[563.10]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Generator No.28 circuit breaker position
Address	[563.11]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.29 circuit breaker position
Address	[563.12]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.30 circuit breaker position
Address	[563.13]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.31 circuit breaker position
Address	[563.14]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Generator No.32 circuit breaker position
Address	[563.15]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.1 circuit breaker position
Address	[976.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.2 circuit breaker position
Address	[976.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.3 circuit breaker position
Address	[976.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.4 circuit breaker position
Address	[976.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.5 circuit breaker position
Address	[976.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.6 circuit breaker position
Address	[976.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.7 circuit breaker position
Address	[976.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.8 circuit breaker position
Address	[976.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.9 circuit breaker position
Address	[976.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.10 circuit breaker position
Address	[976.9]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.11 circuit breaker position
Address	[976.10]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.12 circuit breaker position
Address	[976.11]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.13 circuit breaker position
Address	[976.12]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.14 circuit breaker position
Address	[976.13]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.15 circuit breaker position
Address	[976.14]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.16 circuit breaker position
Address	[976.15]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.17 circuit breaker position
Address	[977.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.18 circuit breaker position
Address	[977.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.19 circuit breaker position
Address	[977.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.20 circuit breaker position
Address	[977.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.21 circuit breaker position
Address	[977.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.22 circuit breaker position
Address	[977.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.23 circuit breaker position
Address	[977.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.24 circuit breaker position
Address	[977.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.25 circuit breaker position
Address	[977.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.26 circuit breaker position
Address	[977.9]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.27 circuit breaker position
Address	[977.10]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.28 circuit breaker position
Address	[977.11]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.29 circuit breaker position
Address	[977.12]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.30 circuit breaker position
Address	[977.13]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.31 circuit breaker position
Address	[977.14]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains/tie breaker No.32 circuit breaker position
Address	[977.15]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

BUS PROTECTIONS

Variable	Over voltage level 1 active as an alarm
Address	[962.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Over voltage level 2 active as an alarm
Address	[962.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Under voltage level 1 active as an alarm
Address	[962.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Under voltage level 2 active as an alarm
Address	[962.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Over voltage level 1 active as a fault
Address	[963.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Over voltage level 2 active as a fault
Address	[963.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Under voltage level 1 active as a fault
Address	[963.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Under voltage level 2 active as a fault
Address	[963.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Last trip out active as an alarm
Address	[964.13]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Last trip out active as a fault
Address	[965.13]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Mismatch rotophases level 1
Address	[4053.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Mismatch rotophases level 2
Address	[4053.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Bus over frequency level 1
Address	[4250.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus over frequency level 2
Address	[4250.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus under frequency level 1
Address	[4251.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus under frequency level 2
Address	[4251.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus over voltage level 1
Address	[4252.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus over voltage level 2
Address	[4252.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus under voltage level 1
Address	[4253.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Bus under voltage level 2
Address	[4253.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus minimum KW level 1
Address	[4254.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus minimum KW level 2
Address	[4254.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus maximum KW level 1
Address	[4255.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus maximum KW level 2
Address	[4255.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus reverse KW level 1
Address	[4256.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus reverse KW level 2
Address	[4256.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Bus minimum KVAR level 1
Address	[4257.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus minimum KVAR level 2
Address	[4257.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus maximum KVAR level 1
Address	[4258.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus maximum KVAR level 2
Address	[4258.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus reverse KVAR level 1
Address	[4259.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus reverse KVAR level 2
Address	[4259.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus maximum current level 1
Address	[4260.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Bus maximum current level 2
Address	[4260.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus short-circuit level 1
Address	[4262.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus short-circuit level 2
Address	[4262.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus voltage unbalance level 1
Address	[4268.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus voltage unbalance level 2
Address	[4268.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Not enough genset available level 1
Address	[4270.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Not enough genset available level 2
Address	[4270.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Bus rotophase level 1
Address	[4272.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus rotophase level 2
Address	[4272.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

MAINS PROTECTIONS

Variable	Over frequency level 1 active as an alarm
Address	[966.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	For Modbus reading

Variable	Over frequency level 2 active as an alarm
Address	[966.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Under frequency level 1 active as an alarm
Address	[966.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Under frequency level 2 active as an alarm
Address	[966.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Over voltage level 1 active as an alarm
Address	[966.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Over voltage level 2 active as an alarm
Address	[966.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Under voltage level 1 active as an alarm
Address	[966.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Under voltage level 2 active as an alarm
Address	[966.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Minimum kW level 1 active as an alarm
Address	[966.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Minimum kW level 2 active as an alarm
Address	[966.9]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Maximum kW level 1 active as an alarm
Address	[966.10]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Maximum kW level 2 active as an alarm
Address	[966.11]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Reverse kW level 1 active as an alarm
Address	[966.12]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Reverse kW level 2 active as an alarm
Address	[966.13]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Minimum kVAR level 1 active as an alarm
Address	[966.14]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Minimum kVAR level 2 active as an alarm
Address	[966.15]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Over frequency level 1 active as a fault
Address	[967.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	For Modbus reading

Variable	Over frequency level 2 active as a fault
Address	[967.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	For Modbus Readings

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Under frequency level 1 active as a fault
Address	[967.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Under frequency level 2 active as a fault
Address	[967.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Over voltage level 1 active as a fault
Address	[967.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Over voltage level 2 active as a fault
Address	[967.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Under voltage level 1 active as a fault
Address	[967.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Under voltage level 2 active as a fault
Address	[967.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Minimum kW level 1 active as a fault
Address	[967.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Minimum kW level 2 active as a fault
Address	[967.9]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Maximum kW level 1 active as a fault
Address	[967.10]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Maximum kW level 2 active as a fault
Address	[967.11]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Reverse kW level 1 active as a fault
Address	[967.12]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Reverse kW level 2 active as a fault
Address	[967.13]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Minimum kVAR level 1 active as a fault
Address	[967.14]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Minimum kVAR level 2 active as a fault
Address	[967.15]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains over frequency level 1
Address	[4300.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Mains over frequency level 2
Address	[4300.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Mains under frequency level 1
Address	[4301.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Mains under frequency level 2
Address	[4301.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Mains over voltage level 1
Address	[4302.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Mains over voltage level 2
Address	[4302.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Mains under voltage level 1
Address	[4303.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains under voltage level 2
Address	[4303.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Mains minimum KW level 1
Address	[4304.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Mains minimum KW level 2
Address	[4304.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Mains maximum KW level 1
Address	[4305.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Mains maximum KW level 2
Address	[4305.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Mains reverse KW level 1
Address	[4306.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Mains reverse KW level 2
Address	[4306.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains minimum KVAR level 1
Address	[4307.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Mains minimum KVAR level 2
Address	[4307.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Mains maximum KVAR level 1
Address	[4308.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Mains maximum KVAR level 2
Address	[4308.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Mains reverse KVAR level 1
Address	[4309.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Mains reverse KVAR level 2
Address	[4309.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Vector jump level 1
Address	[4310.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Vector jump level 2
Address	[4310.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	df/dt level 1
Address	[4311.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	df/dt level 2
Address	[4311.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Mains voltage unbalance level 1
Address	[4314.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Mains voltage unbalance level 2
Address	[4314.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus current unbalance level 1
Address	[4316.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Bus current unbalance level 2
Address	[4316.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains rotophase level 1
Address	[4318.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Mains rotophase level 2
Address	[4318.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

OTHER PROTECTIONS

Variable	Battery minimum voltage level 1
Address	[4202.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Battery minimum voltage level 2
Address	[4202.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

Variable	Battery maximum voltage level 1
Address	[4203.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

Variable	Battery maximum voltage level 2
Address	[4203.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

COMMUNICATION

Variable	Write date/time
Address	[3015.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Write engine meters
Address	[3015.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Write input functions
Address	[3015.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Reading via Modbus TCP
Address	[3015.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Writing via Modbus TCP
Address	[3015.9]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

OTHERS

Variable	New fault occurred: Fault LED is blinking
Address	[950.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Bitfield about protection status of the controller: Bit 4 = 1 : Engine running Bit 3 = 1 : Alarm exist & acknowledged : Alarm LED is on Bit 2 = 1 : Fault exist & acknowledged : Fault LED is on Bit 1 = 1 : New alarm occurred : Alarm LED is blinking Bit 0 = 1 : New fault occurred : Fault LED is blinking

Variable	New alarm occurred: Alarm LED is blinking
Address	[950.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Fault exist: Fault LED is on
Address	[950.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Alarm exist: Alarm LED is on
Address	[950.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Battery minimum voltage level 1 active as an alarm
Address	[960.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Battery minimum voltage level 2 active as an alarm
Address	[960.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Battery maximum voltage 1 active as an alarm
Address	[960.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Battery maximum voltage level 2 active as an alarm
Address	[960.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Battery minimal voltage level 1 active as a fault
Address	[961.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Battery minimal voltage level 2 active as a fault
Address	[961.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Battery maximum voltage level 1 active as a fault
Address	[961.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Battery maximum voltage level 2 active as a fault
Address	[961.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Fail to close mains breaker active as a fault
Address	[961.12]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Fail to open mains breaker active as a fault
Address	[961.13]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Mains breaker open suddenly active as a fault
Address	[961.14]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Mains breaker close suddenly active as a fault
Address	[961.15]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Maximum kVAR level 1 active as an alarm
Address	[968.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	For Modbus reading

Variable	Maximum kVAR level 2 active as an alarm
Address	[968.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Reverse kVAR level 1 active as an alarm
Address	[968.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Reverse kVAR level 2 active as an alarm
Address	[968.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Vector jump active as an alarm
Address	[968.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Df/dt (Rocof) active as an alarm
Address	[968.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Maximum kVAR level 1 active as a fault
Address	[969.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	For Modbus reading

Variable	Maximum kVAR level 2 active as a fault
Address	[969.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Reverse kVAR level 1 active as a fault
Address	[969.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Reverse kVAR level 2 active as a fault
Address	[969.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Vector jump active as a fault
Address	[969.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Df/dt (Rocof) active as a fault
Address	[969.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Fail to synchronize active as an alarm
Address	[970.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	For Modbus reading

Variable	CAN1 controllers communication fault active as an alarm
Address	[970.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Minimum/maximum analog measure 1 (level 1) active as an alarm
Address	[970.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Minimum/maximum analog measure 1 (level 2) active as an alarm
Address	[970.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Minimum/maximum analog measure 2 (level 1) active as an alarm
Address	[970.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Minimum/maximum analog measure 2 (level 2) active as an alarm
Address	[970.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Minimum/maximum analog measure 3 (level 1) active as an alarm
Address	[970.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Minimum/maximum analog measure 3 (level 2) active as an alarm
Address	[970.9]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Fail to synchronize active as a fault
Address	[971.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	For Modbus reading

Variable	CAN1 controllers communication fault active as a fault
Address	[971.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Minimum/maximum analog measure 1 (level 1) active as a fault
Address	[971.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Minimum/maximum analog measure 1 (level 2) active as a fault
Address	[971.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Minimum/maximum analog measure 2 (level 1) active as a fault
Address	[971.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Minimum/maximum analog measure 2 (level 2) active as a fault
Address	[971.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Minimum/maximum analog measure 3 (level 1) active as a fault
Address	[971.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Minimum/maximum analog measure 3 (level 2) active as a fault
Address	[971.9]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CANopen error active as an alarm
Address	[972.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	For Modbus reading

Variable	Overload microcontroler active as an alarm
Address	[972.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Emergency stop active as a fault
Address	[973.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Fail to start active as a fault
Address	[973.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CANopen error active as a fault
Address	[973.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CAN1 missing MASTER active as an alarm
Address	[974.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	For Modbus reading

Variable	Bus voltage unbalance level 1 active as an alarm
Address	[974.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Bus voltage unbalance level 2 active as an alarm
Address	[974.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Mains voltage unbalance level 1 active as an alarm
Address	[974.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Mains voltage unbalance level 2 active as an alarm
Address	[974.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Overflow in equation active as an alarm
Address	[974.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	CAN1 missing PRIME active as an alarm
Address	[974.13]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CAN1 not enough GE active as an alarm
Address	[974.14]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CAN1 mismatch protocol version alarm active
Address	[974.15]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CAN1 missing MASTER active as a fault
Address	[975.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	For Modbus reading

Variable	Bus voltage unbalance level 1 active as a fault
Address	[975.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Bus voltage unbalance level 2 active as a fault
Address	[975.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Mains voltage unbalance level 1 active as a fault
Address	[975.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains voltage unbalance level 2 active as a fault
Address	[975.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	CAN1 missing PRIME active as a fault
Address	[975.13]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

STATUSES

Variable	Fault
Address	[952.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Mains voltage
Address	[952.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	AUTO
Address	[952.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	MAN
Address	[952.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains breaker
Address	[952.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	For Modbus readings

Variable	TEST
Address	[952.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Bus breaker
Address	[952.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Alarm
Address	[952.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

Variable	Bus voltage
Address	[952.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	-

REMOTE BUTTONS

Variable	Shift button
Address	[951.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Right arrow button
Address	[951.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

Variable	Down arrow button
Address	[951.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

Variable	Left arrow button
Address	[951.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

Variable	Up arrow button
Address	[951.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

Variable	Enter button
Address	[951.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

Variable	Esc button
Address	[951.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

Variable	Fault/Alarm/info button
Address	[951.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains breaker button
Address	[951.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

Variable	Stop button
Address	[951.10]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

Variable	Start button
Address	[951.11]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

Variable	Man button
Address	[951.12]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

Variable	Test button
Address	[951.13]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

Variable	Auto button
Address	[951.14]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

Variable	Shift button inhibition
Address	[8102.0]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Right arrow button inhibition
Address	[8102.1]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

Variable	Down arrow button inhibition
Address	[8102.2]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

Variable	Left arrow button inhibition
Address	[8102.3]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

Variable	Up arrow button inhibition
Address	[8102.4]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

Variable	Enter button inhibition
Address	[8102.5]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

Variable	Esc button inhibition
Address	[8102.6]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

Variable	Fault/Alarm/info button inhibition
Address	[8102.7]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

MODBUS TABLE

Variable	Mains breaker button inhibition
Address	[8102.8]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

Variable	Stop button inhibition
Address	[8102.10]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

Variable	Start button inhibition
Address	[8102.11]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

Variable	Man button inhibition
Address	[8102.12]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

Variable	Test button inhibition
Address	[8102.13]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

Variable	Auto button inhibition
Address	[8102.14]
Type	Bitfield 16 bits
Description	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button